



EDUCATION STATISTICS ANNUAL ABSTRACT 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

FEDERAL DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF
ETHIOPIA
EMIS AND ICT DIRECTORATE
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION
Yekatit 2010 E.C. (February 2018)

Federal Ministry of Education Education Management Information System (EMIS) and ICT Directorate Addis Ababa, Ethiopia

Tel.: +251 111-559705 Fax: +251 111-551093 Website: www.moe.gov.et

A complete set of the annual abstract publication addresses:

- EMIS and ICT Directorate, MoE
- MoE website (www.moe.gov.et)
- UNESCO library, MoE

For more inquiries or requests, please use the following contact information: Million Bekele, Acting EMIS & ICT Director, millionb13@gmail.com
Yihun Alemu, GEQIP Training Expert, yihuna@gmail.com
Erica Aiazzi, EMIS Expert, ericaaiazzi@gmail.com
Debebe Wordofa, EMIS Expert, debewbir@yahoo.com
Leulseged Amlaku, EMIS Expert, lamlaku@yahoo.com
Sebsib Lemma, EMIS Expert, lemmasebsibe@gmail.com

EMIS and ICT Directorate

Foreword

The Ministry of Education (MoE) is pleased to release its 2009 E.C. (2016/17) General Education Statistics Annual Abstract. This publication reports on all levels of General Education; including Preprimary, Primary, Secondary, Integrated Functional Adult Literacy, Special Needs Education and Teachers in General Education. Data for TVET, Higher Education and College of Teacher's Education will be published in separate publications.

Education is at the centre of the government's policies targeted at achieving middle income country status in the next decade. The education sector must provide capable citizens with core literacy and numeracy skills and with the middle- and higher-level capacities needed by the emerging productive sectors. As part of this endeavour, there is a momentous responsibility on the Ministry of Education to understand the status of education and training in the country in terms of access, equity, quality, efficiency, relevance and outcomes for students. This can only be achieved with a strong reporting system, which demands continuous improvement, the capacity of which is demonstrated by the availability of quality and timely education data and information.

Education performance data and statistics, gathered through routine monitoring and evaluation, are inputs to planning, decision-making and policy formulation. Ethiopia's Education Management Information System (EMIS) has grown in strength in recent years. Now, EMIS is available at decentralized levels, and with support from the respective ICT directorates and offices, are collecting and processing education performance data which can be used for enhanced service delivery.

This publication is the output of this annual exercise. The 2009 E.C. (2016/17) Education Statistics Annual Abstract provides the information on which evidence based decision-making depends. The availability of organized educational statistics for the past several years facilitates the analysis of trends in the education system over time. These statistics also serve as a measure of the success of education policies, and as a demonstration that the MoE and the Regional Education Bureaus (REBs) have been achieving their objectives in regards to General Education.

This publication will help education planners and decision makers, and those entrusted with monitoring and evaluation, to act in a proper manner in order to achieve key education objectives including increased efficiency and effectiveness in the system.

Stakeholders in education, such as researchers, publishers, legislative bodies and development partners are welcome to use the information contained in this publication in their endeavours to improve the delivery of education in the country. The education statistics in this publication also form the basis for preparing education indicators reported to UNESCO, which enables Ethiopia to assess its achievement against the requirements of Education For All (EFA) and the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs).

Dr. Telaye Gete Minister, Ministry of Education

EMIS and ICT Directorate

Contents

| EMIS and ICT Directorate M | inistry of Education |
|---|----------------------|
| 6. Adult and Non Formal Education | 77 |
| 5.3 Grade 12 Examination Results | 75 |
| 5.2 Grade 10 Examinations | 73 |
| 5.1 Grade 8 Examinations | 72 |
| 5. Examination Results | 72 |
| 4.7 School Facilities | 68 |
| 4.6 Number of Schools | 67 |
| 4.5 Pupil Section Ratio | 66 |
| 4.4 Pupil Teacher Ratio | 64 |
| 4.3 Gender Parity Index | 63 |
| 4.2 Secondary Net Enrolment Rate (NER) | 59 |
| 4.1 Secondary Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) | 55 |
| 4. Secondary Education | 55 |
| 3.12 School Facilities | 51 |
| 3.11 Number of Primary Schools and Clusters | 49 |
| 3.10 Primary Completion Rate | 45 |
| 3.9 Survival Rate | 44 |
| 3.8 Repetition Rate and Dropout Rate | 42 |
| 3.7 Pupil Teacher Ratio | 40 |
| 3.6 Pupil Section Ratio | 39 |
| 3.5 Gender Parity Index | 39 |
| 3.4 Net Enrolment Ratio (NER) | 34 |
| 3.3 Gross Enrolment Ratio | 30 |
| 3.2 Net Intake Rate | 28 |
| 3.1 Apparent Intake Rate | 26 |
| 3. Primary Education | 26 |
| 2.2 Net Enrolment Rate (NER) | 23 |
| 2.1 Gross Enrolment Rate (GER) | 20 |
| 2. Early Childhood Care and Education | 20 |
| 1.2 Summary Tables | 16 |
| 1.1 Indicator Table | 9 |
| 1. Introduction | 7 |
| Acronyms | 6 |
| Foreword | ∠ |

| 6.1 Introduction | 77 |
|---|-----|
| 6.2 The Current Status of Adult and Non-Formal Education in Ethiopia | 77 |
| 6.3 Enrolment in IFAL Programs | 77 |
| 6.4 Graduates in IFAL Programs | 81 |
| 6.5 IFAL Centers | 82 |
| 7. Special Needs Education | 84 |
| 7.1 Introduction | 84 |
| 7.2 Enrolment of Pre-Primary students with Disabilities | 85 |
| 7.3 Enrolment of Primary students with Disabilities | 87 |
| 7.4 Enrolment of Secondary Students with Disabilities | 91 |
| 7.5 Number of teachers with training in SNE | 92 |
| 8. Teachers in General Education | 94 |
| 8.1 Introduction | 94 |
| 8.2 Distribution of teachers | 94 |
| 8.3 Government and Non-Government Distribution of Teachers | 96 |
| 8.3.1 Government and Non-government Teachers' distribution in Kindergarten | 97 |
| 8.3.2 Government and Non-Government Teachers' distribution in Primary Schools | 98 |
| 8.3.3 Government and Non-Government Teachers' distribution in Secondary Schools | 98 |
| 8.4 Qualification Level of Teachers | 99 |
| 8.5 Attrition of Teachers | 100 |
| 8.5.1 Attrition of Primary School Teachers | 100 |
| 8.5.2 Attrition of Secondary School Teachers | 102 |
| 9. College of Teachers Education | 106 |
| 9.1 Enrolment in CTEs | 106 |
| 9.2 Attrition of Prospective Teachers in CTEs | 107 |
| 9.3 Prospective Teachers with Special Needs in CTEs | 108 |
| 9.4 Graduates from CTEs | 109 |
| 9.5 Staff in CTEs | 110 |
| 10. Education in Regugee | 112 |
| 10.1. Summary Tables | 115 |
| 10.2. Enrollment by Sub-Sector | 119 |
| 10.3. Primary Education | 120 |
| 10.4. Secondary Education | 128 |
| 11. Higher Education | 132 |
| 11.1 Enrolment in Undergraduate Programs | 132 |
| | |

| | 11.2 Enrolment in Postgraduate Programs | . 140 |
|---|--|-------|
| | 11.3 Graduates from Undergraduate Programs | . 146 |
| | 11.4 Graduates from Postgraduate Programs | . 149 |
| | 11.5 Academic Staff in Higher Education Institutions | . 151 |
| | 11.6 Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR) in Higher Education | . 155 |
| 1 | .2. Technical and Vocational Education and Training (TVET) | . 158 |
| | 12.1 Introduction | . 158 |
| | 12.2 TVET Enrollment | . 159 |
| | 12.3 Share of Female Trainees and Trainers in TVET System | . 165 |
| | 12.4 Graduates in TVET program | . 166 |
| | 12.5 Trainee-Trainer Ratio (TTR) in TVET | . 167 |

Acronyms

AAGR
AVerage Annual Growth Rate
ABE
Alternative Basic Education
AIR
Apparent Intake Rate
CSA
Central Statistics Agency
CTE
College of Teacher Education
C2C
Child to Child Learning

EGSECE Education for All
Ethiopian General Secondary Education Certificate Examination

EHEECE Ethiopian Higher Education Entrance Certificate Examination

Education Management Information System

EMIS Education Management Information System
ESDP V Education Sector Development Program V

GER Gross Enrolment Ratio

GG Gender gap

GPI Gender parity Index

HEI Higher Education Institution

IFAL Integrated Functional Adult Literacy

KG Kindergarten

MoE Ministry of Education

MoFEC Ministry of Finance and Economy Cooperation

NER Net Enrolment Ratio
NIR Net Intake Rate

PCR Primary Completion Rate

PSLCE Primary School Leaving Certificate Examination

PSR Pupil Section Ratio
PTR Pupil Teacher Ratio
PTR Pupil Textbook Ratio
REB Regional Education Bureau
SDG Sustainable Development Goal

TVET Technical and Vocational Education and Training

UNESCOUnited Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization

1. Introduction

The Ministry of Education (MoE) collects, processes and integrates education data obtained from Regional Education Bureaus and city administrations (REBs), government and non-government Higher Education Institutions (HEIs), Colleges of Teacher Training (CTEs) and regional Technical and Vocational Education and Training (TVET) Agencies, Bureaus or Commissions. The MoE then analyses these data on learners, educators and institutions and reports the conclusion of the analysis.

This year the data for the different education sectors will be presented in separate publications so that the data can be made available to the users as quickly and as promptly as possible. This release contains information on General Education, including; Preprimary, Primary, Secondary, Integrated Functional Adult Literacy and Special Needs. This report contains summary information on a regional level for these sectors, detailed numerical data is available in an excel annex which can be downloaded from the Ministry of Education website. For users that require woreda level data the Regional Education Bureaus produce regional statistical abstracts, these can be accessed by contacting the relevant REB office.

The achievements of the education system in relation to General Education are highlighted in the indicator table at the start of the document. Comparisons with previous years and with the targets set in the Education Sector Development Program (ESDP V) are also shown. For some indicators historical data is shown so that the progress that has been made in General Education in Ethiopia can be observed.

This abstract uses an updated population projection for 2008 E.C. (2015/16) issued from the Central Statistical Agency. These population projections are becoming increasingly inaccurate as they are based on the old census. Many of the enrolment indicators depend on accurate population data and it is expected that when the new census takes place, planned for November 2009 E.C. (2017), the indicators are likely to shift in relation to the more accurate population data.

EMIS and ICT Directorate

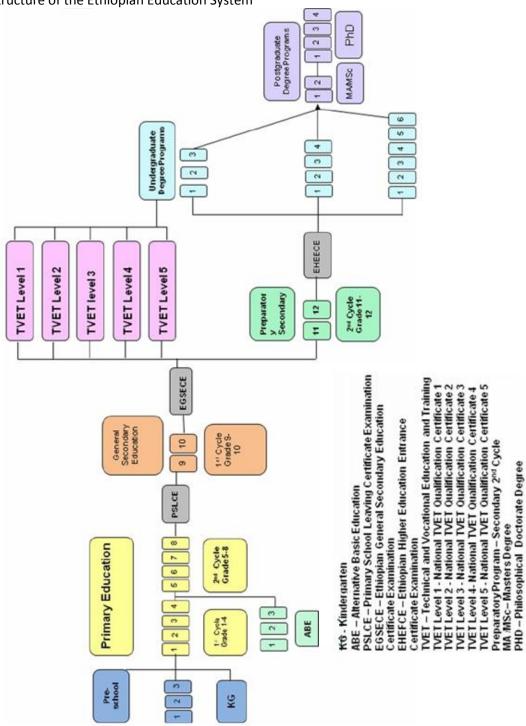


Figure 1. Structure of the Ethiopian Education System

1.1 Indicator Table

The indicator table includes the Key Performance Indicators from ESDP V related to General Education. Data is not currently available for every indicator; they have been included in the table but have not been assessed.

Table 1.1 ESDP V Indicator Table

| No. | ESDP V Key Performance Indicator (all targets are in percentage unless stated) | rator (all targets are in | | 2009 (2016/17) actual | Target reached | Direction of target compared against 2008 (2015/16) |
|-------|--|---------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------|---|
| Acces | S | T | T | | | T |
| 1 | Pre-primary GER female | 33 | 56 | 44.5 | × | ↓ 48.3* |
| 2 | Pre-primary GER male | 35 | 58 | 47.1 | × | ↓ 50.8 |
| 3 | Grade 1 NIR female | 102 | 101 | 91.0 | ✓ | ↓ 110.8 |
| 4 | Grade 1 NIR male | 109 | 105 | 98.0 | ✓ | ↓ 120.8 |
| 5 | Grades 1–4, including ABE, GER female | 131 | 120 | 132.7 | ✓ | ↓ 136.6 |
| 6 | Grades 1–4, including ABE, GER male | 143 | 129 | 148.8 | ✓ | ↓ 152.5 |
| 7 | Grades 1–4, including ABE, NER female | 104 | 103 | 107.7 | ✓ | ↓ 112.9 |
| 8 | Grades 1–4, including ABE, NER male | 112 | 107 | 117.9 | ✓ | ↓ 123.8 |
| 9 | Grades 5–8, GER female | 63 | 74 | 71.4 | × | ↑ 68.91 |
| 10 | Grades 5–8, GER male | 35 | 75 | 77.3 | ✓ | ↑ 73.26 |
| 11 | Grades 5–8, NER female | 50 | 56 | 58.5 | ✓ | ↑ 56 |
| 12 | Grades 5–8, NER female | 49 | 55 | 60.9 | ✓ | ↑ 57.3 |
| 13 | Grade 1–8, including ABE, GER female | 98 | 96 | 105.7 | ✓ | ↑ 103.5 |
| 14 | Grade 1–8, including ABE, GER male | 105 | 103 | 117.0 | ✓ | ↑ 113.7 |
| 15 | Grade 1–8, including ABE, NER female | 90 | 93 | 95.5 | ✓ | ↓ 96.2 |
| 16 | Grade 1–8, including ABE, NER male | 95 | 96 | 104.1 | ✓ | ↔ 104.2 |
| 17 | Grades 9–10, GER female | 37 | 48 | 45.2 | × | 1 43.4 |
| 18 | Grades 9–10, GER male | 40 | 50 | 48.9 | × | ↑ 46.21 |
| 19 | Grades 9–10, NER female | 21 | 28 | 25.1 | × | 1 24.4 |
| 20 | Grades 9–10, NER male | 20 | 28 | 24.1 | × | ↑ 23 |

EMIS and ICT Directorate

| No. | ESDP V Key Performance Indicator (all targets are in percentage unless stated) | 2013/14 baseline 2009 (2016/17) target | | 2009 (2016/17) actual | Target reached | Direction of target compared against 2008 (2015/16) |
|---------|--|---|----|-----------------------------|----------------|---|
| 21 | Illiterate 15–60 year olds who have graduated from two-year IFAE course female | 0 | 47 | 38.5 | × | ↑ 4.5 |
| 22 | Illiterate 15–60 year olds who have graduated from two-year IFAE course male | 0 | 67 | 35.8 | × | ↑ 14.9 |
| Efficie | ncy | | | | | |
| 23 | Grade 1 dropout rate female | 23 | 17 | 18.1 | × | 1 7.7 |
| 24 | Grade 1 dropout rate male | 21 | 15 | 18.2 | × | ↔ 18.1 |
| 25 | Grade 1–8 dropout rate female | 11 | 9 | 11.9 | × | 10.8 |
| 26 | Grade 1–8 dropout rate male | 11 | 9 | 11.4 | × | 1 0.6 |
| 27 | Grade 1–8 repetition rate female | 8 | 6 | 6.8 | × | ↑ 6.2 |
| 28 | Grade 1–8 repetition rate male | 9 | 6 | 7.5 | × | ↑ 7.1 |
| 29 | Survival rate to Grade 5 female | 57 | 62 | 53.4 | × | ↓ 57.2 |
| 30 | Survival rate to Grade 5 male | 54 | 61 | 53.6 | × | ↓ 55.8 |
| | Completion rate to Grade 8 | | | | × | |
| 31 | female | 47 | 55 | 52.2 | - | ↓ 55.3 |
| 32 | Completion rate to Grade 8 male | 47 | 55 | 56.0 | ✓ | ↑ 53.3 |
| Qualit | у | | | | | |
| 33 | Pre-primary teachers holding the ECCE diploma female | 0 | 2 | | | 0 |
| 34 | Pre-primary teachers holding the ECCE diploma male | 0 | 2 | | | 0 |
| 35 | Grades 1–4 teachers appropriately qualified female | 63 | 77 | 79.9 | ✓ | 1 79 |
| 36 | Grades 1–4 teachers appropriately qualified male | 48 | 68 | 66.3 | × | ↔ 66 |
| 37 | Teachers in Grades 1–12 that are licensed female | 0 | 21 | | | data not available |
| 38 | Teachers in Grades 1–12 that are licensed male | 0 | 21 | | | data not available |
| 39 | Primary schools at level three or above classification – baseline set on internal inspection | 21 | 37 | | | 9.8 |
| 40 | Secondary schools at level three or above classification – baseline set on internal inspection | 30 | 42 | | | 17.0 |

| No. | ESDP V Key Performance Indicator (all targets are in percentage unless stated) | 2013/14 baseline | (2016/17) | | Target reached | Direction of target compared against 2008 (2015/16) |
|--------|---|---------------------|-----------|------|----------------|---|
| | Schools (Grade 1–12) access to | | | | | |
| 41 | broadcast and digital technologies assisted instruction [all varieties] | 46 | 63 | | | data not available |
| Equity | | | | | | |
| 42 | GPI in pre-primary (index) | 0.95 | 0.97 | 0.94 | × | ↓ 0.95 |
| 43 | GPI in Grades 1–8 (index) | 0.93 | 0.95 | 0.90 | × | ↓ 0.91 |
| 44 | GPI in Grades 9–12 (index) | 0.91 | 0.94 | 0.91 | × | ↓ 0.93 |
| 45 | Enrolment rate of children with SNE, Grades 1–8 | 4 | 32 | 7.8 | × | ↓ 8.1 |
| 46 | Enrolment rate of children with SNE, Grades 9–12 | 7 | 22 | 2.3 | × | ↑ 1.5 |
| 47 | Females as a share of school leaders (principals and supervisors) | 8 | 10 | - | | data not available |
| Outco | | | | | | |
| Outco | | | | | | |
| 48 | Grade 2 students reaching 'Below Basic' or above proficiency in reading and comprehension Afaan Oromo | 46 | 60 | | | data not available |
| 49 | Grade 2 students reaching 'Below Basic' or above proficiency in reading and comprehension Afaan Somali | 74 | 60 | | | data not available |
| 50 | Grade 2 students reaching 'Below Basic' or above proficiency in reading and comprehension Amharic | 75 | 60 | | | data not available |
| 51 | Grade 2 students reaching 'Below Basic' or above proficiency in reading and comprehension Hadiyyisa | 24 | 60 | | | data not available |
| 52 | Grade 2 students reaching 'Below Basic' or above proficiency in reading and comprehension Siadmuu Afoo | 21 | 60 | | | data not available |

| No. | ESDP V Key Performance Indicator (all targets are in percentage unless stated) | 2013/14 baseline | 2009 (2016/17) target | 2009 (2016/17) actual | Target reached | Direction of target compared against 2008 (2015/16) |
|-----|--|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---|
| 53 | Grade 2 students reaching 'Below Basic' or above proficiency in reading and comprehension Tigrinya | 69 | 60 | | | data not available |
| 54 | Grade 2 students reaching 'Below Basic' or above proficiency in reading and comprehension Wolayttatto | 50 | 60 | | | data not available |
| 55 | Grade 2 students reaching 'Basic' or above proficiency in reading and comprehension Afaan Oromo | 25 | 40 | | | data not available |
| 56 | Grade 2 students reaching 'Basic' or above proficiency in reading and comprehension Afaan Somali | 61 | 40 | | | data not available |
| 57 | Grade 2 students reaching 'Basic' or above proficiency in reading and comprehension Amharic | 27 | 40 | | | data not available |
| 58 | Grade 2 students reaching 'Basic' or above proficiency in reading and comprehension Hadiyyisa | 11 | 40 | | | data not available |
| 59 | Grade 2 students reaching 'Basic' or above proficiency in reading and comprehension Siadmuu Afoo | 16 | 40 | | | data not available |
| 60 | Grade 2 students reaching 'Basic' or above proficiency in reading and comprehension Tigrinya | 35 | 40 | | | data not available |
| 61 | Grade 2 students reaching 'Basic' or above proficiency in reading and comprehension Wolayttatto | 32 | 40 | | | data not available |
| 62 | Students assessed reaching basic or above proficiency in the Early Grade Mathematics Assessment (EGMA) (%) | n/a | | | | data not available |
| 63 | Grade 4 students who achieve 50% and above (composite score) in NLA female | 25 | | | | data not available |

| No. | ESDP V Key Performance Indicator (all targets are in percentage unless stated) | 2013/14 baseline | 2009 (2016/17) target | 2009 (2016/17) actual | Target reached | Direction of target compared against 2008 (2015/16) |
|-----|--|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---|
| 64 | Grade 4 students who achieve 50% and above (composite score) in NLA male | 25 | | | | data not available |
| 65 | Grade 8 students who achieve 50% and above (composite score) in NLA female | 8 | | | | data not available |
| 66 | Grade 8 students who achieve 50% and above (composite score) in NLA male | 8 | | | | data not available |
| 67 | Grade 10 students who achieve 50% and above (composite score) in NLA female | 23 | | | | data not available |
| 68 | Grade 10 students who achieve 50% and above (composite score) in NLA male | 23 | | | | data not available |
| 69 | Grade 12 students who achieve 50% and above (composite score) in NLA female | 34 | | | | data not available |
| 70 | Grade 12 students who achieve 50% and above (composite score) in NLA male | 34 | | | | data not available |
| 71 | Grade 10 students that score 2.0 or above (pass mark) in Ethiopian General Secondary Education Certificate female | 64 | 73 | | | 69 |
| 72 | Grade 10 students that score 2.0 or above (pass mark) in Ethiopian General Secondary Education Certificate male | 76 | 81 | | | 78 |
| | Grade 12 students that score 350 or above (pass mark) in Ethiopian Higher Education Entrance Certificate (natural sciences | | | | | |
| 73 | stream) female | 41 | 54 | | | 50 |

| No. | ESDP V Key Performance Indicator (all targets are in percentage unless stated) | 2013/14 baseline | 2009 (2016/17) target | 2009 (2016/17) actual | Target reached | Direction of target compared against 2008 (2015/16) |
|-----|--|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---|
| | Grade 12 students that score 350 or above (pass mark) in Ethiopian Higher Education Entrance Certificate (natural sciences | | | | | |
| 74 | stream) male | 51 | 61 | | | 65.2 |
| 75 | Grade 12 students that score 350 or above (pass mark) in Ethiopian Higher Education Entrance Certificate (social sciences stream) female | 21 | 35 | | | 24.9 |
| | Grade 12 students that score 350 or above (pass mark) in Ethiopian Higher Education Entrance Certificate (social sciences | | | | | |
| 76 | stream) male | 32 | 42 | | | 42.8 |

^{*}Indicator in 2008

Table 1.2 Key to Indicator Table

| Symbol | Explanation |
|-------------------|---|
| × | Did not reach target set for 2009 E.C. in ESDP V |
| \checkmark | Met target set for 2009 E.C. in ESDP V |
| - | Lack of available data to assess indicator |
| ↑ | Indicator has increased in comparison with 2008 E.C. and moving towards target |
| 1 | Indicator has decreased in comparison with 2008 E.C. and moving towards target |
| 1 | Indicator has decreased in comparison with 2008 E.C. and moved away from the target |
| ^ | Indicator has increased in comparison with 2008 E.C. and moved away from the target |
| | (especially used in relation to the GER and NER indicators) |
| \leftrightarrow | Indicator has remained the same in comparison with 2008 E.C. |

There are 76 General Education Indicators in the ESDP V Key Performance Indicator table; they are split into five different categories covering access, efficiency, quality, equity and outcomes. 32 of the indicators have met the target set for 2008 E.C., 15 targets were not met and 29 indicators have not been measured. The majority of the indicators that have not been measured are in the outcomes section, see chart 1.1. 6 of the indicators that were not reached are moving in the right direction and are improving. 20 indicators met the target and are improving beyond the target level set.

EMIS and ICT Directorate

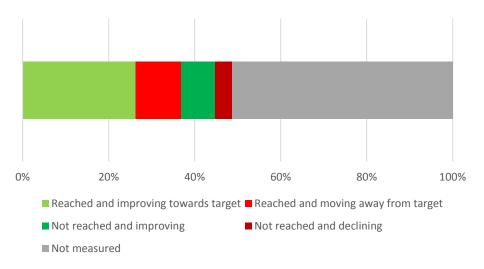
Chart 1.1 Statuses of Indicators, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)



Table 1.3 Directions of Indicators, 2008 E.C. (2015/16)

| Reached and improving towards target | |
|---|--|
| Reached and moving away from target | |
| Reached and remained the same | |
| Not reached and improving | |
| Not reached and declining | |
| Not reached and remained the same | |
| Comparison against previous years data was not possible | |
| Total | |

Chart 1.2 Direction of Indicators, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)



1.2 Summary Tables

1.4 Trends in the Population of Ethiopia

| Year | Year 2004 E.C. (2011/12) | | | 2 | 2005 E.C. (2012/13) 2006 E.C. (2013/14) | | | | 2007 E.C. (2014/15) | | | 2008 E.C. (2015/16) | | | 2009 E.C. (2016/17) | | | |
|---|--------------------------|------------|------------|------------|---|------------|------------|------------|---------------------|------------|------------|---------------------|------------|------------|---------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Age Range | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| <age 4<="" th=""><th>5,449,107</th><th>5,257,473</th><th>10,706,580</th><th>5,599,559</th><th>5,410,880</th><th>11,010,439</th><th>5,428,950</th><th>5,255,089</th><th>10,684,039</th><th>5,303,302</th><th>5,308,051</th><th>10,611,287</th><th>5,560,804</th><th>5,395,688</th><th>10,956,492</th><th>5,525,499</th><th>5,340,200</th><th>10,865,699</th></age> | 5,449,107 | 5,257,473 | 10,706,580 | 5,599,559 | 5,410,880 | 11,010,439 | 5,428,950 | 5,255,089 | 10,684,039 | 5,303,302 | 5,308,051 | 10,611,287 | 5,560,804 | 5,395,688 | 10,956,492 | 5,525,499 | 5,340,200 | 10,865,699 |
| Age 4-6 | 3,819,645 | 3,689,353 | 7,508,998 | 3,924,540 | 3,790,416 | 7,714,956 | 3,724,824 | 3,629,802 | 7,354,626 | 3,805,523 | 3,717,419 | 7,522,942 | 3,863,471 | 3,771,952 | 7,635,423 | 3,927,120 | 3,830,632 | 7,757,752 |
| Age 7-10 | 4,742,252 | 4,574,620 | 9,316,872 | 4,871,628 | 4,699,092 | 9,570,720 | 4,638,432 | 4,523,843 | 9,162,275 | 4,690,019 | 4,589,081 | 9,279,099 | 4,745,162 | 4,644,092 | 9,389,254 | 4,840,621 | 4,737,415 | 9,578,036 |
| Age 11-14 | 4,315,991 | 4,171,016 | 8,487,007 | 4,432,892 | 4,283,602 | 8,716,494 | 4,436,821 | 4,301,706 | 8,738,527 | 4,513,241 | 4,398,959 | 8,912,200 | 4,550,022 | 5,502,354 | 10,052,376 | 4,589,124 | 4,492,010 | 9,081,134 |
| Age 15-16 | 1,980,797 | 1,927,301 | 3,908,099 | 2,034,277 | 1,979,082 | 4,013,358 | 2,085,838 | 2,013,547 | 4,099,385 | 2,129,835 | 2,093,771 | 4,223,606 | 2,161,498 | 2,096,265 | 4,257,762 | 2,198,746 | 2,134,722 | 4,333,468 |
| Age 17-18 | 1,849,519 | 1,816,913 | 3,666,432 | 1,899,367 | 1,865,635 | 3,765,002 | 1,989,330 | 1,919,263 | 3,908,593 | 2,036,277 | 1,970,541 | 4,006,819 | 2,071,616 | 2,006,997 | 4,078,613 | 2,113,171 | 2,049,717 | 4,162,888 |
| Age 19-21 | 2,476,312 | 2,491,090 | 4,967,402 | 2,555,446 | 2,570,799 | 5,126,245 | 2,790,517 | 2,713,870 | 5,504,387 | 2,887,445 | 2,789,214 | 5,676,464 | 2,924,834 | 2,839,021 | 5,763,855 | 2,989,668 | 2,893,105 | 5,882,773 |
| >21 | 16,638,255 | 16,619,760 | 33,258,015 | 17,081,681 | 17,057,483 | 34,139,165 | 19,053,886 | 19,343,798 | 38,397,684 | 19,768,479 | 20,144,396 | 39,912,457 | 20,346,907 | 20,748,010 | 41,094,917 | 21,124,141 | 21,501,078 | 42,625,219 |
| Total | 41,271,878 | 40,547,526 | 81,819,405 | 42,399,390 | 41,656,989 | 84,056,379 | 44,148,598 | 43,700,918 | 87,849,516 | 45,134,121 | 45,011,431 | 90,144,874 | 46,224,313 | 47,004,379 | 93,228,692 | 47,308,090 | 46,978,879 | 94,286,969 |

1.5 Enrolment Trends in General Education

| Year | 2 | 2004 E .C (2011/12 | 2) | | 2005 E .C (2012/13) | | 2 | 2006 E .C (2013/14 | l) | 2 | 007 E.C. (2014/1 | 5) | 2 | 2008 E.C. (2015/10 | 5) | 20 | 009 E.C. (2016/1 | 7) |
|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------|-----------|---------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------|------------|-----------|------------------|------------|------------|--------------------|------------|------------|------------------|------------|
| Enrolment | M | F | T | M | F | Т | М | F | T | М | F | T | M | F | T | М | F | T |
| Pre-Primary | 844,901 | 777,861 | 1,622,762 | 1,045,797 | 966,676 | 2,012,473 | 1,299,263 | 1,199,097 | 2,498,360 | 1,536,794 | 1,422,009 | 2,958,803 | 1,975,381 | 1,833,917 | 3,809,298 | 1,854,583 | 1,708,742 | 3,563,325 |
| Primary | 8,865,491 | 8,124,293 | 16,989,784 | 9,112,266 | 8,276,029 | 17,388,295 | 9,507,203 | 8,631,997 | 18,139,200 | 9,846,502 | 8,844,716 | 18,691,217 | 10,569,951 | 9,407,490 | 19,977,441 | 10,436,215 | 9,259,810 | 19,696,025 |
| First Cycle (1-4) | 6,022,357 | 5,402,698 | 11,425,055 | 6,301,766 | 5,611,664 | 11,913,430 | 6,635,021 | 5,904,239 | 12,539,260 | 6,787,776 | 5,993,502 | 12,781,278 | 7,236,606 | 6,344,602 | 13,581,208 | 6,888,486 | 6,053,455 | 12,941,941 |
| Second Cycle (5-8) | 2,843,134 | 2,721,595 | 5,564,729 | 2,810,500 | 2,664,365 | 5,474,865 | 2,872,182 | 2,727,758 | 5,599,940 | 3,058,726 | 2,851,214 | 5,909,940 | 3,333,345 | 3,062,888 | 6,396,233 | 3,547,729 | 3,206,355 | 6,754,084 |
| Secondary | 960,353 | 805,658 | 1,766,011 | 1,010,821 | 888,910 | 1,899,731 | 1,057,024 | 941,331 | 1,998,355 | 1,109,877 | 998,238 | 2,108,115 | 1,276,046 | 1,145,117 | 2,421,163 | 1,358,168 | 1,201,009 | 2,559,177 |
| First Cycle (9-10) | 775,440 | 666,786 | 1,442,226 | 811,674 | 729,564 | 1,541,238 | 843,479 | 765,836 | 1,609,315 | 879,113 | 803,228 | 1,682,341 | 998,734 | 910,044 | 1,908,778 | 1,074,674 | 964,461 | 2,039,135 |
| Second Cycle (11-12) | 184,913 | 138,872 | 323,785 | 199,147 | 159,346 | 358,493 | 213,545 | 175,495 | 389,040 | 230,764 | 195,010 | 425,774 | 277,312 | 235,073 | 512,385 | 283,494 | 236,548 | 520,042 |

1.6 Trend in the Number of Teachers by Sector

| Year | 20 | 04 E.C (2011/ | 12) | 20 | 05 E.C (2012/1 | 13) | 20 | 06 E.C (2013/1 | 14) | 20 | 07 E.C. (2014/ | 15) | 200 | 08 E.C. (2015/ | 16) | 2009 | 9 E.C. (2016/ | 17) |
|--------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|
| Level | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | | Male | Female | | Male | Female | Total | Male | | | Male | Female | Total |
| Kindergarten | 704 | 11,776 | 12,480 | 734 | 11,905 | 12,639 | 4,400 | 10,737 | 15,137 | 1,341 | 18,365 | 19,706 | 1,710 | 20,924 | 22,634 | 1,607 | 21,860 | 23,467 |
| Primary | 203,676 | 118,218 | 321,894 | 210,816 | 124,076 | 334,892 | 230,413 | 137,576 | 367,989 | 242,329 | 153,770 | 396,099 | 256,528 | 168,032 | 424,560 | 277,407 | 183,657 | 461,064 |
| Secondary | 50,525 | 8,824 | 59,349 | 55,380 | 9,759 | 65,139 | 59,625 | 11,362 | 70,987 | 68,182 | 13,750 | 81,932 | 75,354 | 16,114 | 91,468 | 83,134 | 18,751 | 101,885 |
| Total | 254,905 | 138,818 | 393,723 | 266,930 | 145,740 | 412,670 | 294,438 | 159,675 | 454,113 | 311,852 | 185,885 | 497,737 | 333,592 | 205,070 | 538,662 | 362,148 | 224,268 | 586,416 |

Table 1.7 Trends in Primary Enrolment by Region

| | | | | , , | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------------|------------|-----------|-----------------|------------|-----------|----------------|------------|-----------|----------------|------------|------------|---------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|------------|
| Region | 200 | 04 E.C. (2011/1 | L2) | 20 | 005 E.C. (2012/ | 13) | 200 | 6 E.C. (2013/1 | L4) | 20 | 07 E.C. (2014/ | 15) | 200 | 8 E.C. (2015/ | 1 6) | 200 | 9 E.C. (2015/16 |) |
| Region | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Tigray | 504,632 | 502,341 | 1,006,973 | 515,263 | 504,812 | 1,020,075 | 536,575 | 520,534 | 1,057,109 | 572,982 | 541,663 | 1,114,645 | 590,368 | 548,530 | 1,138,898 | 606,584 | 556,183 | 1,162,767 |
| Afar | 83,960 | 65,935 | 149,895 | 75,933 | 57,990 | 133,923 | 117,427 | 92,703 | 210,130 | 117,253 | 85,431 | 202,684 | 109,274 | 86,130 | 195,404 | 85,864 | 70,988 | 156,852 |
| Amhara | 2,010,251 | 1,991,917 | 4,002,168 | 2,006,040 | 1,976,546 | 3,982,586 | 2,066,419 | 2,020,231 | 4,086,650 | 2,182,345 | 2,099,656 | 4,282,001 | 2,230,637 | 2,115,832 | 4,346,469 | 2,293,000 | 2,155,770 | 4,448,770 |
| Oromiya | 3,321,727 | 2,959,947 | 6,281,674 | 3,403,316 | 3,011,011 | 6,414,327 | 3,528,489 | 3,099,831 | 6,628,320 | 3,740,227 | 3,257,756 | 6,997,983 | 4,183,219 | 3,609,667 | 7,792,886 | 4,157,478 | 3,572,055 | 7,729,533 |
| Somali | 488,182 | 341,845 | 830,027 | 640,179 | 460,064 | 1,100,243 | 656,812 | 480,468 | 1,137,280 | 465,116 | 343,761 | 808,876 | 512,650 | 376,793 | 889,443 | 352,628 | 251,608 | 604,236 |
| Benishangul Gumuz | 108,143 | 85,416 | 193,559 | 107,286 | 85,347 | 192,633 | 113,289 | 90,928 | 204,217 | 121,928 | 98,434 | 220,362 | 126,454 | 102,693 | 229,147 | 133,546 | 108,070 | 241,616 |
| SNNP | 2,009,152 | 1,798,887 | 3,808,039 | 2,026,436 | 1,810,525 | 3,836,961 | 2,225,174 | 1,981,945 | 4,207,119 | 2,292,332 | 2,033,111 | 4,325,443 | 2,458,662 | 2,173,362 | 4,632,024 | 2,456,326 | 2,168,810 | 4,625,136 |
| Gambella | 59,388 | 47,780 | 107,168 | 56,193 | 45,996 | 102,189 | 60,998 | 51,394 | 112,392 | 62,496 | 51,151 | 113,647 | 63,798 | 53,601 | 117,399 | 58,327 | 49,485 | 107,812 |
| Harari | 19,471 | 16,755 | 36,226 | 20,359 | 16,846 | 37,205 | 21,091 | 18,267 | 39,358 | 22,668 | 18,668 | 41,336 | 24,290 | 20,027 | 44,317 | 24,839 | 20,263 | 45,102 |
| Addis Ababa | 227,417 | 281,769 | 509,186 | 227,367 | 276,510 | 503,877 | 240,508 | 318,136 | 558,644 | 233,079 | 282,836 | 515,915 | 232,626 | 287,244 | 519,870 | 229,434 | 272,814 | 502,248 |
| Dire Dawa | 33,820 | 30,603 | 64,423 | 33,894 | 30,382 | 64,276 | 34,542 | 30,735 | 65,277 | 36,076 | 32,249 | 68,325 | 37,973 | 33,611 | 71,584 | 38,189 | 33,764 | 71,953 |
| Total | 8,865,491 | 8,124,293 | 16,989,784 | 9,112,266 | 8,276,029 | 17,388,295 | 9,601,324 | 8,705,172 | 18,306,496 | 9,846,502 | 8,844,716 | 18,691,217 | 10,569,951 | 9,407,490 | 19,977,441 | 10,436,215 | 9,259,810 | 19,696,025 |

Table 1.8 Trends in Secondary Enrolment by Region

| Bogion | 200 | 04 E.C. (2011/1 | .2) | 20 | 05 E.C. (2012/1 | 3) | 200 | 6 E.C. (2013/ | 14) | 200 | 07 E.C. (2014/1 | L5) | 200 | 8 E.C. (2015/ | 16) | 200 | 09 E.C. (2015/16 | j |
|-------------------|---------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| Region | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Tigray | 72,908 | 78,202 | 151,110 | 83,731 | 90,894 | 174,625 | 91,924 | 97,735 | 189,659 | 94,053 | 98,159 | 192,212 | 106,227 | 106,794 | 213,021 | 106,028 | 106,287 | 212,315 |
| Afar | 5,315 | 2,824 | 8,139 | 4,870 | 2,410 | 7,280 | 5,775 | 3,182 | 8,957 | 7,338 | 3,944 | 11,282 | 8,587 | 4,628 | 13,215 | 11,763 | 6,562 | 18,325 |
| Amhara | 214,985 | 208,375 | 423,360 | 237,247 | 240,271 | 477,518 | 246,007 | 253,031 | 499,038 | 246,007 | 253,031 | 499,038 | 289,198 | 307,402 | 596,600 | 301,423 | 317,222 | 618,645 |
| Oromiya | 345,011 | 268,016 | 613,027 | 355,229 | 287,052 | 642,281 | 355,324 | 292,454 | 647,778 | 368,146 | 307,863 | 676,009 | 421,232 | 342,410 | 763,642 | 449,305 | 358,478 | 807,783 |
| Somali | 24,979 | 10,479 | 35,458 | 28,867 | 14,569 | 43,436 | 33,349 | 15,271 | 48,620 | 37,859 | 18,301 | 56,160 | 33,737 | 17,531 | 51,268 | 34,475 | 17,836 | 52,311 |
| Benishangul Gumuz | 13,159 | 10,372 | 23,531 | 12,754 | 10,675 | 23,429 | 12,918 | 10,501 | 23,419 | 14,384 | 11,427 | 25,811 | 16,631 | 13,024 | 29,655 | 18,375 | 14,081 | 32,456 |
| SNNP | 191,367 | 132,208 | 323,575 | 204,553 | 154,803 | 359,356 | 217,741 | 176,465 | 394,206 | 245,154 | 203,530 | 448,684 | 302,730 | 247,541 | 550,271 | 343,855 | 278,206 | 622,061 |
| Gambella | 10,147 | 5,422 | 15,569 | 10,048 | 6,224 | 16,272 | 11,844 | 6,991 | 18,835 | 13,216 | 8,115 | 21,331 | 16,755 | 10,021 | 26,776 | 15,206 | 9,546 | 24,752 |
| Harari | 3,446 | 2,854 | 6,300 | 4,038 | 3,444 | 7,482 | 3,385 | 2,803 | 6,188 | 3,728 | 3,212 | 6,940 | 3,784 | 3,448 | 7,232 | 3,765 | 3,410 | 7,175 |
| Addis Ababa | 72,363 | 81,848 | 154,211 | 62,986 | 73,650 | 136,636 | 72,858 | 78,179 | 151,037 | 66,355 | 81,358 | 147,713 | 69,572 | 85,888 | 155,460 | 66,977 | 83,395 | 150,372 |
| Dire Dawa | 6,673 | 5,058 | 11,731 | 6,498 | 4,918 | 11,416 | 5,899 | 4,719 | 10,618 | 6,419 | 5,363 | 11,782 | 7,593 | 6,430 | 14,023 | 6,996 | 5,986 | 12,982 |
| Total | 960,353 | 805,658 | 1,766,011 | 1,010,821 | 888,910 | 1,899,731 | 1,057,024 | 941,331 | 1,998,355 | 1,109,877 | 998,238 | 2,108,115 | 1,276,046 | 1,145,117 | 2,421,163 | 1,358,168 | 1,201,009 | 2,559,177 |

Table 1.9 Education Expenditure 2007 E.C. (2014/15)

Note: Data for Harari for 2007 E.C. was not available so 2006 E.C. data has been used

Recurrent Expenditure

| · | Tigray | Afar | Amhara | Oromiya | Somali | Benishangul | SNNPR | Gambella | Harari | Addis Ababa | Dire Dawa | Federal | National |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|
| Total Education Expenditure | 1,892,488,786.8 | 340,849,084.3 | 2,780,764,013.7 | 7,622,919,400.4 | 679,196,266.9 | 380,199,835.4 | 4,240,433,338.5 | 240,158,210.2 | 84,908,392.4 | 2,024,458,886.8 | 224,692,342.6 | 11,967,029,852.3 | 32,478,098,410.2 |
| of which | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1,582,240,737.1 | 185,066,839.9 | 1,674,064,090.4 | 4,686,312,544.7 | 493,727,602.6 | 238,885,674.1 | 2,561,735,597.1 | 123,852,903.9 | 44,220,749.8 | 941,095,553.3 | 94,389,222.0 | 69,244,769.6 | 12,694,836,284.5 |
| Secondary | 57,016,564.9 | 26,153,032.5 | 449,449,602.4 | 972,418,545.3 | - | 60,342,889.8 | 4,695,983.4 | 23,302,608.3 | 13,042,562.2 | 370,354,248.6 | 67,302,725.7 | 29,460,267.0 | 2,073,539,030.0 |
| TVET | 253,231,484.8 | 43,831,981.3 | 271,145,232.7 | 863,955,185.4 | 86,209,480.6 | 18,732,150.0 | 269,499,977.8 | 16,627,180.8 | 6,304,044.9 | 211,225,523.9 | 40,372,747.6 | 101,861,510.4 | 2,182,996,500.0 |
| Higher Education | - | 5,107,132.2 | 180,563,403.2 | 139,282,732.3 | 5,779,865.7 | 12,449,383.8 | 6,841,884.9 | 29,791,484.7 | 2,043,729.5 | 191,113,284.3 | - | 11,560,234,150.6 | 12,133,207,051.1 |
| Other | - | 80,690,098.4 | 205,541,685.1 | 960,950,392.7 | 93,479,318.0 | 49,789,737.7 | 1,397,659,895.4 | 46,584,032.6 | 19,297,306.0 | 310,670,276.8 | 22,627,647.3 | 206,229,154.7 | 3,393,519,544.7 |

Capital Expenditure

| | Tigray | Afar | Amhara | Oromiya | Somali | Benishangul | SNNPR | Gambella | Harari | Addis Ababa | Dire Dawa | Federal | National |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|
| Total Education Expenditure | 213,479,668.1 | 118,890,471.0 | 359,542,489.1 | 1,118,440,782.7 | 405,594,863.8 | 74,438,965.3 | 1,013,655,444.5 | 50,907,549.7 | 27,087,350.1 | 621,956,986.4 | 25,988,504.0 | 14,193,337,738.0 | 18,223,320,812.7 |
| of which | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 101,897,555.0 | 38,586,309.3 | 21,126,020.3 | 198,633,119.5 | 36,116,182.1 | 23,623,795.9 | 226,197,115.3 | 23,490,556.3 | 20,433,436.0 | 160,646,024.9 | 8,938,314.3 | 2,043,521,560.9 | 2,903,209,989.9 |
| Secondary | 17,289,473.6 | 38,377,003.5 | 26,891,844.7 | 494,865,473.9 | 121,631,713.5 | 28,531,724.5 | 382,960,131.0 | 6,989,189.7 | 1,420,131.2 | 5,902,168.6 | - | - | 1,124,858,854.2 |
| TVET | 45,941,498.5 | 17,875,312.0 | 277,597,913.3 | 250,911,002.2 | 151,590,681.8 | 1,397,863.4 | 308,530,222.2 | 1,564,295.4 | 2,931,850.9 | 24,201,943.1 | 13,653,518.5 | 115,912,807.9 | 1,212,108,909.1 |
| Higher Education | - | 1,645,988.5 | 2,712,056.3 | 140,703,208.4 | 15,051,144.6 | - | 16,152,901.3 | - | 1,588,324.9 | 38,906,874.0 | - | 12,012,811,034.5 | 12,229,571,532.6 |
| Other | 48,351,141.1 | 22,405,857.7 | 31,214,654.4 | 33,327,978.7 | 81,205,141.7 | 20,885,581.6 | 79,815,074.6 | 18,863,508.3 | 713,607.2 | 392,299,975.9 | 3,396,671.2 | 21,092,334.7 | 753,571,527.1 |

Total Expenditure

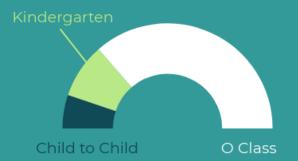
EMIS and ICT Directorate

| | Tigray | Afar | Amhara | Oromiya | Somali | Benishangul | SNNPR | Gambella | Harari | Addis Ababa | Dire Dawa | Federal | National |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|
| Total Education Expenditure | 2,105,968,454.9 | 459,739,555.4 | 3,140,306,502.7 | 8,741,360,183.2 | 1,084,791,130.7 | 454,638,800.7 | 5,254,088,783.0 | 291,065,759.9 | 111,995,742.4 | 2,646,415,873.2 | 250,680,846.6 | 26,160,367,590.3 | 50,701,419,222.9 |
| of which | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | 1,684,138,292.1 | 223,653,149.3 | 1,695,190,110.7 | 4,884,945,664.2 | 529,843,784.7 | 262,509,470.0 | 2,787,932,712.4 | 147,343,460.2 | 64,654,185.8 | 1,101,741,578.1 | 103,327,536.4 | 2,112,766,330.5 | 15,598,046,274.3 |
| Secondary | 74,306,038.5 | 64,530,036.0 | 476,341,447.1 | 1,467,284,019.2 | 121,631,713.5 | 88,874,614.3 | 387,656,114.4 | 30,291,797.9 | 14,462,693.4 | 376,256,417.2 | 67,302,725.7 | 29,460,267.0 | 3,198,397,884.2 |
| TVET | 299,172,983.2 | 61,707,293.3 | 548,743,146.0 | 1,114,866,187.6 | 237,800,162.4 | 20,130,013.3 | 578,030,200.0 | 18,191,476.2 | 9,235,895.8 | 235,427,467.0 | 54,026,266.1 | 217,774,318.2 | 3,395,105,409.1 |
| Higher Education | - | 6,753,120.7 | 183,275,459.5 | 279,985,940.7 | 20,831,010.3 | 12,449,383.8 | 22,994,786.2 | 29,791,484.7 | 3,632,054.3 | 230,020,158.3 | - | 23,573,045,185.1 | 24,362,778,583.6 |
| Other | 48,351,141.1 | 103,095,956.1 | 236,756,339.5 | 994,278,371.4 | 174,684,459.7 | 70,675,319.3 | 1,477,474,970.0 | 65,447,541.0 | 20,010,913.2 | 702,970,252.6 | 26,024,318.5 | 227,321,489.4 | 4,147,091,071.8 |

Early Childhood Care and Education

2009 E.C. 2016/17

Type of ECCE



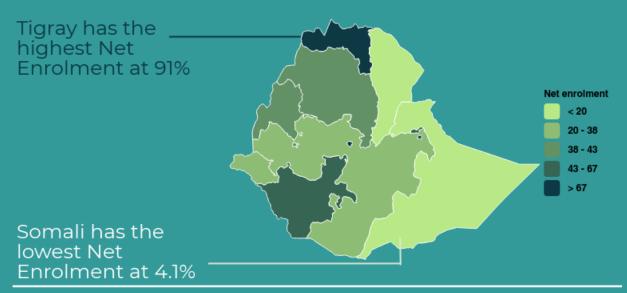
72.8 % of the children enroled in ECCE attend O Class

Net Enrolment Ratio

45.9%

In Ethiopia just under half of the children aged between 4-6 attend an ECCE program

Regional Net Enrolment



Ministry of Education, Ethiopia

2. Early Childhood Care and Education

Pre-school programmes, known as pre-primary education, are delivered through three modalities in Ethiopia. The first, kindergarten, are predominantly operated by non-governmental organisations (NGOs), communities, private institutions, and faith-based organisations. The second, non-formal pre-school service is being delivered mainly through child to child initiatives. The third is the most widespread response of local governments and that has been the setting up of 'O' class, this is a grade before grade 1 where children are introduced to the school environment and take part in learning focused play.

The importance of early childhood care and education (ECCE) is articulated in the education sector development plan (ESDP V). ECCE is one of the priorities for the education sector because it is one of the inputs to the overall improvement of the quality of education and may lead to the reduction of drop out and repetition rates in primary grades. ECCE also leads to higher enrolment in primary education, particularly for girls. Also, participating in early childhood and care education (ECCE) is a right of every child and it has been considered as bedrock of education for all (EFA) and the first step in meeting all the other EFA goals. ECCE also has its own dedicated Sustainable Development Goal, which states that by "2030 ensure that all girls and boys have access to quality early childhood development, care and preprimary education so that they are ready for primary education". In order to achieve the above objectives the government has been working to develop a curriculum, train teachers and provide supervisory support. As a result the enrolment of pre-primary education is increasing every year, though underreporting remains a persistent issue in kindergarten centers. In order to evaluate the achievement so far attained by the preprimary education system the Gross Enrolment Rate (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) indicators have been calculated.

2.1 Gross Enrolment Rate (GER)

Gross Enrolment Rate (GER) is a ratio obtained by dividing the total enrolment of preprimary students by the expected official preprimary school age population. Table 2.1 and chart 2.1 below show the data regarding enrolment of students in each region associated with the official expected population size and calculated result. The Gender Parity Index of pre-primary education is 0.94.

Table 2.1 Preprimary School Age Population (ages 4-6), Enrolment, and GER by Region 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

| Pagion | Gı | oss enrolmer | nt | Po | pulation age 4 | -6 | | GER % | |
|-------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-----------|------|--------|-------|
| Region | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Tigray | 185,393 | 178,815 | 364,208 | 198,229 | 192,459 | 390,688 | 93.5 | 92.9 | 93.2 |
| Afar | 8,106 | 7,624 | 15,730 | 68,830 | 65,199 | 134,029 | 11.8 | 11.7 | 11.7 |
| Amhara | 403,245 | 380,509 | 783,754 | 883,539 | 852,987 | 1,736,526 | 45.6 | 44.6 | 45.1 |
| Oromiya | 514,860 | 461,746 | 976,606 | 1,544,731 | 1,514,279 | 3,059,010 | 33.3 | 30.5 | 31.9 |
| Somali | 20,047 | 17,692 | 37,739 | 258,455 | 252,677 | 511,132 | 7.8 | 7.0 | 7.4 |
| SNNP | 597,279 | 543,508 | 1,140,787 | 797,853 | 781,381 | 1,579,235 | 74.9 | 69.6 | 72.2 |
| Benishangul-Gumuz | 18,519 | 15,976 | 34,495 | 43,725 | 42,274 | 85,999 | 42.4 | 37.8 | 40.1 |
| Gambella | 4,186 | 3,792 | 7,978 | 15,614 | 15,146 | 30,760 | 26.8 | 25.0 | 25.9 |
| Harari | 7,561 | 6,948 | 14,509 | 8,228 | 7,862 | 16,090 | 91.9 | 88.4 | 90.2 |
| Addis Ababa | 87,876 | 85,064 | 172,940 | 94,136 | 93,069 | 187,205 | 93.4 | 91.4 | 92.4 |
| DireDawa | 7,511 | 7,068 | 14,579 | 13,779 | 13,298 | 27,078 | 54.5 | 53.2 | 53.8 |
| National | 1,854,583 | 1,708,742 | 3,563,325 | 3,933,667 | 3,836,322 | 7,769,989 | 47.1 | 44.5 | 45.9 |

EMIS and ICT Directorate

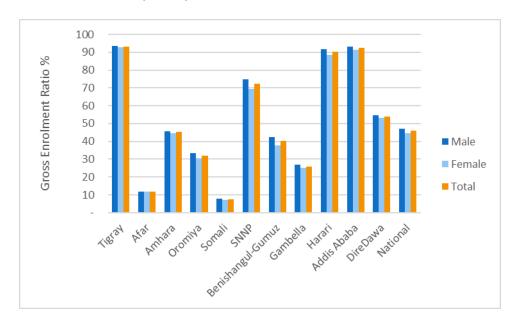


Chart 2.1 GER of Preprimary, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

The GER for all forms of preprimary education has slightly decreased compared to 2008 E.C. (2015/16), where the GER was 49%. The gender split of 47.1% for males and 44.5% for females means that the ESDP V target for 2017 has not been reached, the target being 56% for females and 58% for males. There are wide regional variations with Afar and Somali only having a GER of 11.7% and 7.4% respectively. Other regions nearly have all children age 4-6 in preprimary education; these include Tigray, Addis Ababa and Harari.

Tables 2.2, 2.3 and 2.4 show the split in preprimary enrolment by sector and associated GER indicators. Nationally the modality that is providing the majority of preprimary education is O class, with a GER of 33.4%, this has increased from 25% compared to 2007 E.C. The Kindergarten sector is largest in Addis Ababa, with a GER of 90.8% compared to the national GER of 7.7% for Kindergarten. Tigray has the largest enrolment in Child to Child provision, at 58.2% GER.

Kindergarten Modality

Table 2.2 Kindergarten Enrolment 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

| Region | G | iross enrolment | ; | P | opulation age 4 | -6 | | GER % | |
|------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|------|--------|-------|
| Region | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Tigray | 14,901 | 14,548 | 29,449 | 198,229 | 192,459 | 390,688 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.5 |
| Afar | 1,936 | 1,604 | 3,540 | 68,830 | 65,199 | 134,029 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.6 |
| Amhara | 26,197 | 24,993 | 51,190 | 883,539 | 852,987 | 1,736,526 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| Oromiya | 108,753 | 102,387 | 211,140 | 1,544,731 | 1,514,279 | 3,059,010 | 7.0 | 6.8 | 6.9 |
| Somali | 2,074 | 1,930 | 4,004 | 258,455 | 252,677 | 511,132 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| SNNP | 56,794 | 51,488 | 108,282 | 797,853 | 781,381 | 1,579,235 | 7.1 | 6.6 | 6.9 |
| Benishngul-Gumuz | 1,893 | 1,785 | 3,678 | 43,725 | 42,274 | 85,999 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 4.3 |
| Gambella | 1,370 | 1,234 | 2,604 | 15,614 | 15,146 | 30,760 | 8.8 | 8.1 | 8.5 |
| Harari | 3,554 | 3,339 | 6,893 | 8,228 | 7,862 | 16,090 | 43.2 | 42.5 | 42.8 |
| Addis Ababa | 86,480 | 83,437 | 169,917 | 94,136 | 93,069 | 187,205 | 91.9 | 89.7 | 90.8 |
| DireDawa | 5,710 | 5,343 | 11,053 | 13,779 | 13,298 | 27,078 | 41.4 | 40.2 | 40.8 |
| National | 309,662 | 292,088 | 601,750 | 3,933,667 | 3,836,322 | 7,769,989 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.7 |

EMIS and ICT Directorate

Child to Child

Table 2.3 Child to Child Enrolment 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

| Region | G | Gross enrolment | t | P | opulation age 4 | 1-6 | | GER % | |
|------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|------|--------|-------|
| Region | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Tigray | 116,240 | 111,191 | 227,431 | 198,229 | 192,459 | 390,688 | 58.6 | 57.8 | 58.2 |
| Afar | 197 | 200 | 397 | 68,830 | 65,199 | 134,029 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Amhara | 31,434 | 29,234 | 60,668 | 883,539 | 852,987 | 1,736,526 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.5 |
| Oromiya | 31,974 | 27,567 | 59,541 | 1,544,731 | 1,514,279 | 3,059,010 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.9 |
| Somali | 221 | 145 | 366 | 258,455 | 252,677 | 511,132 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| SNNP | 3,650 | 3,448 | 7,098 | 797,853 | 781,381 | 1,579,235 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Benishngul-Gumuz | 4,468 | 4,173 | 8,641 | 43,725 | 42,274 | 85,999 | 10.2 | 9.9 | 10.0 |
| Gambella | 450 | 432 | 882 | 15,614 | 15,146 | 30,760 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| Harari | 1,634 | 1,471 | 3,105 | 8,228 | 7,862 | 16,090 | 19.9 | 18.7 | 19.3 |
| Addis Ababa | 118 | 106 | 224 | 94,136 | 93,069 | 187,205 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| DireDawa | 222 | 274 | 496 | 13,779 | 13,298 | 27,078 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 1.8 |
| National | 190,608 | 178,241 | 368,849 | 3,933,667 | 3,836,322 | 7,769,989 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 4.7 |

Enrolment in 0 Class

Table 2.4 Enrolment in 0 Class 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

| Region | G | iross enrolment | ; | P | opulation age 4 | l-6 | | GER % | |
|------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|------|--------|-------|
| Region | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Tigray | 54,252 | 53,076 | 107,328 | 198,229 | 192,459 | 390,688 | 27.4 | 27.6 | 27.5 |
| Afar | 5,973 | 5,820 | 11,793 | 68,830 | 65,199 | 134,029 | 8.7 | 8.9 | 8.8 |
| Amhara | 345,614 | 326,282 | 671,896 | 883,539 | 852,987 | 1,736,526 | 39.1 | 38.3 | 38.7 |
| Oromiya | 374,133 | 331,792 | 705,925 | 1,544,731 | 1,514,279 | 3,059,010 | 24.2 | 21.9 | 23.1 |
| Somali | 17,752 | 15,617 | 33,369 | 258,455 | 252,677 | 511,132 | 6.9 | 6.2 | 6.5 |
| SNNP | 536,835 | 488,572 | 1,025,407 | 797,853 | 781,381 | 1,579,235 | 67.3 | 62.5 | 64.9 |
| Benishngul-Gumuz | 12,158 | 10,018 | 22,176 | 43,725 | 42,274 | 85,999 | 27.8 | 23.7 | 25.8 |
| Gambella | 2,366 | 2,126 | 4,492 | 15,614 | 15,146 | 30,760 | 15.2 | 14.0 | 14.6 |
| Harari | 2,373 | 2,138 | 4,511 | 8,228 | 7,862 | 16,090 | 28.8 | 27.2 | 28.0 |
| Addis Ababa | 1,278 | 1,521 | 2,799 | 94,136 | 93,069 | 187,205 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.5 |
| DireDawa | 1,579 | 1,451 | 3,030 | 13,779 | 13,298 | 27,078 | 11.5 | 10.9 | 11.2 |
| National | 1,354,313 | 1,238,413 | 2,592,726 | 3,933,667 | 3,836,322 | 7,769,989 | 34.4 | 32.3 | 33.4 |

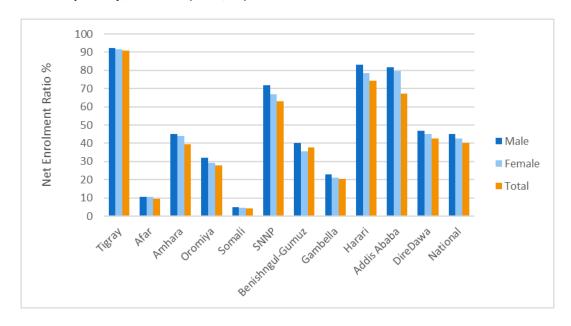
2.2 Net Enrolment Rate (NER)

Net Enrolment Rate (NER) is a ratio obtained by taking the number of appropriate aged enrolment of students in the preprimary school systems to the expected official preprimary school age population, it combines the data for Kindergarten, Child to Child and O Class enrolment. Table 2.5 and chart 2.2 below show the data regarding age specific enrolment of students in each region associated with the official expected population size and NER result.

Table 2.5 Preprimary NER 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

| Region | Enro | lment age spec | ific | P | opulation age 4 | 1-6 | | NER % | |
|------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|------|--------|-------|
| Region | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Tigray | 183,004 | 176,387 | 355,579 | 198,229 | 192,459 | 390,688 | 92.3 | 91.6 | 91.0 |
| Afar | 7,360 | 6,986 | 12,710 | 68,830 | 65,199 | 134,029 | 10.7 | 10.7 | 9.5 |
| Amhara | 397,611 | 375,212 | 685,960 | 883,539 | 852,987 | 1,736,526 | 45.0 | 44.0 | 39.5 |
| Oromiya | 494,072 | 442,608 | 847,753 | 1,544,731 | 1,514,279 | 3,059,010 | 32.0 | 29.2 | 27.7 |
| Somali | 13,083 | 11,794 | 21,072 | 258,455 | 252,677 | 511,132 | 5.1 | 4.7 | 4.1 |
| SNNP | 572,290 | 522,159 | 997,178 | 797,853 | 781,381 | 1,579,235 | 71.7 | 66.8 | 63.1 |
| Benishngul-Gumuz | 17,629 | 15,116 | 32,421 | 43,725 | 42,274 | 85,999 | 40.3 | 35.8 | 37.7 |
| Gambella | 3,556 | 3,224 | 6,287 | 15,614 | 15,146 | 30,760 | 22.8 | 21.3 | 20.4 |
| Harari | 6,829 | 6,162 | 11,962 | 8,228 | 7,862 | 16,090 | 83.0 | 78.4 | 74.3 |
| Addis Ababa | 76,869 | 74,185 | 125,750 | 94,136 | 93,069 | 187,205 | 81.7 | 79.7 | 67.2 |
| DireDawa | 6,464 | 6,019 | 11,508 | 13,779 | 13,298 | 27,078 | 46.9 | 45.3 | 42.5 |
| National | 1,778,767 | 1,639,852 | 3,108,180 | 3,933,667 | 3,836,322 | 7,769,989 | 45.2 | 42.7 | 40.0 |

Chart 2.2 NER of Preprimary, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)



The net enrolment rate as presented in the above table 2.5 and chart 2.2 is almost similar to the calculated result obtained for GER in table 2.1, with NER currently at 40% and GER currently at 45.9%. This implies that out of all the children enrolled in preprimary the majority are of the appropriate school age for the level. This can also be observed in chart 2.3. It is interesting that even in the preprimary level gender equity is not observed in enrolments, with proportionally more males attending then females, with a gender parity index of 0.94 for the gross enrollment rate. To achieve gender parity at higher levels of education it is highly important that gender equity is observed in preprimary education.

EMIS and ICT Directorate

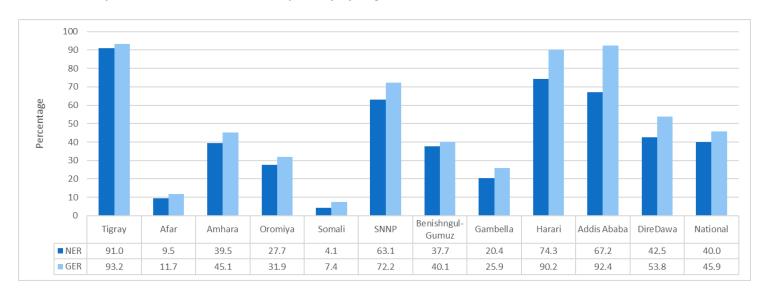


Chart 2.3 Comparison of GER and NER at Preprimary by Region 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

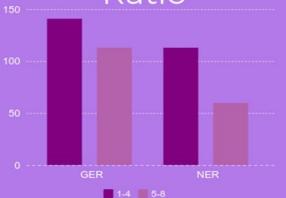
Nationally the difference between NER and GER at preprimary level is much lower than at primary and secondary levels. However, within the regions there is a wider variation, with SNNP, Harari, Addis Ababa and DireDawa showing the largest variation. This implies that there are many 3 year olds and 7 year olds enrolling in preprimary grades in these regions.

EMIS and ICT Directorate

Primary Education

2009 E.C. 2016/17

Gross Enrolment Ratio



GER and NER are lower in grades 5-8

Gender Parity Index

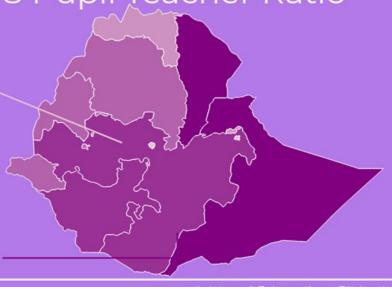
0.90

In Grades 1-8 there are more boys enroled in classes compared to females

Grade 1-8 Pupil Teacher Ratio

Addis Ababa has the lowest PTR at 24 students for every 1 teacher in grades 1-8

Somali has the highest PTR at 63 students for every 1 teacher in grades 1-8



Ministry of Education, Ethiopic

EMIS and ICT Directorate

3. Primary Education

According to the education and training policy for Ethiopia "Primary education will be of eight years duration, offering basic and general primary education to prepare students for further general education and training" (ETP, 1994). Primary education is critical to a nation's development, providing on average the highest public returns to investment for the state, and is the keystone for later education and economic growth. In Ethiopia, primary education, defined as eight years in duration, is conducted from grades 1-8. It is implemented in two cycles, which are known as primary 1st cycle (grades 1-4) and primary 2nd cycle (grades 5-8). According to the Educational policy, ETP1994, the official admission age is stated as 7.

Within this perspective the following sub sections are presented to show how the system is functioning and depicts the achievements through educational performance indicators. These indicators measure the extent to which children have access to primary levels of education.

3.1 Apparent Intake Rate

This is the percentage of new entrants (irrespective of the age) compared against the population of school admission age, in Ethiopia this is 7. It provides a rough estimate of access to school and includes over aged and under aged students in the enrolment.

Table 3.1 Apparent Intake Rate (AIR) by region and gender 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

| Region | New entrants into grade 1 | | | l | Population age 7 | | | AIR % | | |
|------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|--|
| Region | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | |
| Tigray | 90,677 | 80,118 | 170,795 | 64,112 | 62,387 | 126,499 | 141.4 | 128.4 | 135.0 | |
| Afar | 20,817 | 17,123 | 37,940 | 22,569 | 21,337 | 43,906 | 92.2 | 80.3 | 86.4 | |
| Amhara | 334,819 | 290,434 | 625,253 | 282,571 | 273,294 | 555,865 | 118.5 | 106.3 | 112.5 | |
| Oromiya | 882,234 | 771,448 | 1,653,682 | 495,126 | 486,236 | 981,362 | 178.2 | 158.7 | 168.5 | |
| Somali | 77,865 | 58,382 | 136,247 | 82,032 | 80,453 | 162,485 | 94.9 | 72.6 | 83.9 | |
| SNNP | 501,726 | 456,111 | 957,837 | 255,392 | 250,818 | 506,210 | 196.5 | 181.8 | 189.2 | |
| Benishngul-Gumuz | 22,993 | 20,041 | 43,034 | 14,152 | 13,709 | 27,861 | 162.5 | 146.2 | 154.5 | |
| Gambella | 9,699 | 8,242 | 17,941 | 5,054 | 4,910 | 9,963 | 191.9 | 167.9 | 180.1 | |
| Harari | 4,716 | 3,975 | 8,691 | 2,702 | 2,589 | 5,291 | 174.5 | 153.5 | 164.3 | |
| Addis Ababa | 30,038 | 35,072 | 65,110 | 28,478 | 28,506 | 56,984 | 105.5 | 123.0 | 114.3 | |
| DireDawa | 7,251 | 6,754 | 14,005 | 4,453 | 4,326 | 8,779 | 122.1 | 118.9 | 120.5 | |
| National | 1,982,835 | 1,747,700 | 3,730,535 | 1,258,127 | 1,229,919 | 2,488,047 | 157.6 | 142.1 | 149.9 | |

EMIS and ICT Directorate

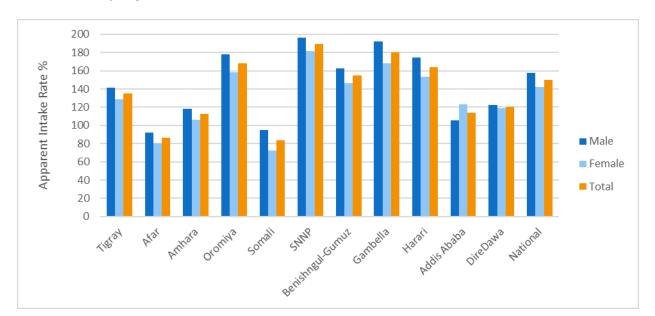


Chart 3.1 AIR by Region and Sex, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

From table 3.1 it can be seen that nationally the AIR is 149.9%, this shows that there are many children who are not 7 years old enrolling in grade 1. It shows there is a high demand for grade 1 primary classes across the country. The only regions that have an AIR lower than 100% are Afar and Somali. This statistic is likely to be heavily influenced by inaccurate population estimates.

Table 3.2 Apparent Intake Rate (AIR) Trends, 1992 E.C.-2009 E.C.

| Year | Total % | Male % | Female % |
|-----------------------|---------|--------|----------|
| 1992 E.C. (1999-2000) | 92 | 107.7 | 75.8 |
| 1993 E.C. (2000-2001) | 99.5 | 110.1 | 88.5 |
| 1994 E.C. (2001-2002) | 94 | 104 | 83.6 |
| 1995 E.C. (2002-2003) | 90.8 | 100 | 81.4 |
| 1996 E.C. (2003-2004) | 109.4 | 116 | 102.6 |
| 1997 E.C. (2004-2005) | 148.7 | 154.7 | 142.8 |
| 1998 E.C. (2005-2006) | 125.9 | 132.5 | 119.2 |
| 1999 E.C. (2006-2007) | 124 | 130.4 | 117.4 |
| 2000 E.C. (2007-2008) | 158.4 | 165.8 | 150.8 |
| 2001 E.C. (2008-2009) | 162.5 | 169.4 | 155.4 |
| 2002 E.C. (2009-2010) | 142.9 | 150.4 | 135.2 |
| 2003 E.C. (2010-2011) | 163.4 | 171.9 | 154.5 |
| 2004 E.C. (2011-2012) | 149.3 | 156 | 142.4 |
| 2005 E.C. (2012-2013) | 143.9 | 150 | 137.6 |
| 2006 E.C. (2013-2014) | 152.9 | 159.7 | 145.9 |
| 2007 E.C. (2014-2015) | 158.4 | 167.3 | 149.3 |
| 2008 E.C. (2015-2016) | 175.8 | 185.5 | 165.9 |
| 2009 E.C. (2016-2017) | 149.9 | 157.6 | 142.1 |

EMIS and ICT Directorate

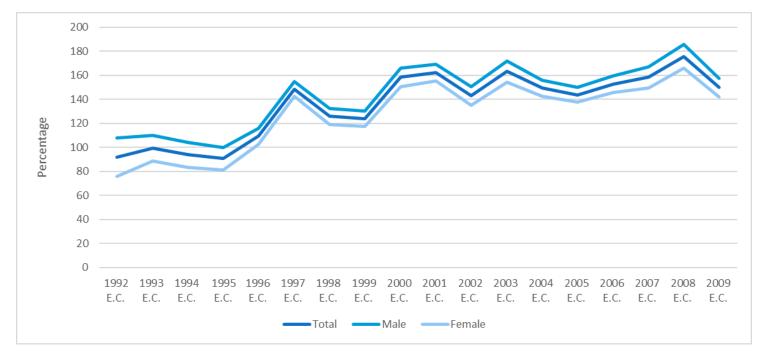


Chart 3.2 AIR trends, 1992 - 2009 E.C.

The trend in AIR over the last 16 years between 1992 E.C. and 2008 E.C. shows an improving picture with more children enrolling into grade 1 year on year, and a slight decrease between 2008 and 2009. AIR has consistently been above 100% since 1996 E.C. this implies that more children than the population of 7 year olds have been enrolling into grade 1 for the last 12 years. This will add extra pressure to the education system at the first entry point for many students and may affect their continuation in the Ethiopian education system after grade 1.

3.2 Net Intake Rate

Net Intake Rate is a similar indicator to AIR, however this indicator only looks at those children who are of the correct age to enter grade 1. In the case for Ethiopia it is the proportion of 7 year olds who enroll in grade 1.

Table 3.3 Net Intake Rate (NIR) by Region and Sex 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

| Dogion | New ent | rants age 7 into | grade 1 | P | NIR % | | | | |
|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|
| Region | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Tigray | 74,699 | 69,189 | 143,888 | 64,112 | 62,387 | 126,499 | 116.5 | 110.9 | 113.7 |
| Afar | 6,658 | 5,763 | 12,421 | 22,569 | 21,337 | 43,906 | 29.5 | 27.0 | 28.3 |
| Amhara | 247,887 | 227,601 | 475,488 | 282,571 | 273,294 | 555,865 | 87.7 | 83.3 | 85.5 |
| Oromiya | 510,607 | 458,232 | 968,839 | 495,126 | 486,236 | 981,362 | 103.1 | 94.2 | 98.7 |
| Somali | 20,742 | 15,437 | 36,179 | 82,032 | 80,453 | 162,485 | 25.3 | 19.2 | 22.3 |
| SNNP | 342,248 | 315,620 | 657,868 | 255,392 | 250,818 | 506,210 | 134.0 | 125.8 | 130.0 |
| Benishngul-Gumuz | 7,298 | 6,679 | 13,977 | 14,152 | 13,709 | 27,861 | 51.6 | 48.7 | 50.2 |
| Gambella | 3,686 | 3,052 | 6,738 | 5,054 | 4,910 | 9,963 | 72.9 | 62.2 | 67.6 |
| Harari | 2,195 | 1,823 | 4,018 | 2,702 | 2,589 | 5,291 | 81.2 | 70.4 | 75.9 |
| Addis Ababa | 13,577 | 12,526 | 26,103 | 28,478 | 28,506 | 56,984 | 47.7 | 43.9 | 45.8 |
| DireDawa | 3,152 | 2,881 | 6,033 | 4,453 | 4,326 | 8,779 | 70.8 | 66.6 | 68.7 |
| National | 1,232,749 | 1,118,803 | 2,351,552 | 1,258,127 | 1,229,919 | 2,488,047 | 98.0 | 91.0 | 94.5 |

EMIS and ICT Directorate

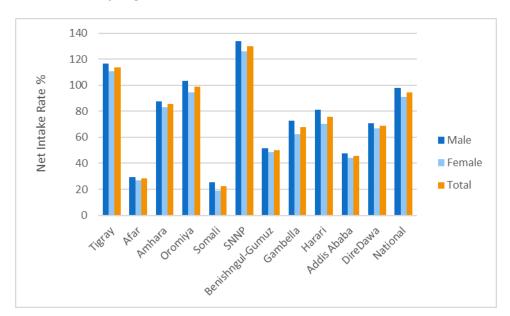


Chart 3.3 NIR by Region and Sex 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

The national NIR is at 94.51% and there are many regional differences with SNNP and Tigray having the highest NIR indicators, at 129.96% and 113.75% respectively. The 2016/17 NIR target is 105% for males and 101% for females, and it should become 98% for both in 2020. National NIR at 94.5% in 2016/17 shows that while the fewer seven year olds have enrolled in first grade, the rate has decreased below 100%, which is the long term target to be achieved by 2020.

200 180 160 140 120 Percentage 100 80 60 40 20 0 Benishng Addis Dire Daw ul-Tigray Amhara Oromiya Somali SNNP Gambella Harari National Afar Ababa а Gumuz AIR 135.0 86.4 112.5 168.5 83.9 189.2 154.5 180.1 164.3 114.3 159.5 149.9 NIR 113.7 28.3 85.5 98.7 22.3 130.0 50.2 67.6 75.9 45.8 68.7 94.5

Chart 3.4 Regional comparisons between AIR and NIR, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

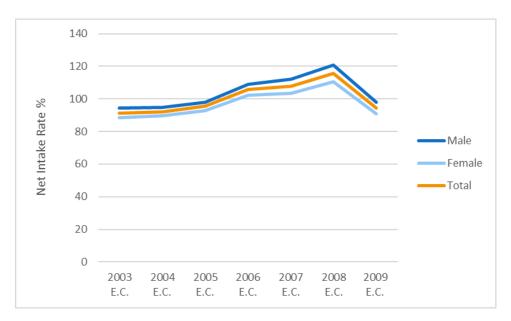
EMIS and ICT Directorate

The comparison between AIR and NIR shows that every region is affected by the issue of children other than the age of 7 enrolling in grade 1. In many regions there are nearly, or over double, the number of 7 year olds in grade 1, including Addis Ababa, Afar, Somali, Benishangul Gumuz, Gambella, Harari and Dire Dawa. The NIR in Addis Ababa, Afar and Somali is much lower than the national average. This is surprising in Addis Ababa, where enrolment tends to be proportionally higher than other regions, this lower statistic could be due to more accurate birth recording practices taking place in the urban areas and children giving an accurate age.

Table 3.4 Net Intake Rate (NIR) Trends

| Year | Male | Female | Total |
|-----------|-------|--------|-------|
| 2003 E.C. | 94.2 | 88.4 | 91.3 |
| 2004 E.C. | 94.6 | 89.7 | 92.2 |
| 2005 E.C. | 97.9 | 93 | 95.5 |
| 2006 E.C. | 108.8 | 102.3 | 105.6 |
| 2007 E.C. | 111.9 | 103.6 | 107.8 |
| 2008 E.C. | 120.8 | 110.7 | 115.8 |
| 2009 E.C. | 98.0 | 91.0 | 94.5 |

Chart 3.5 Net Intake Rate (NIR) Trends



NIR has been increasing until 2008, but shows a decrease between 2008 and 2009. The inequality between male and females has also decreased from ten to seven percentage points. The persisting inequality is however concerning if equity targets in ESDP V are to be reached as inequality is starting from an early age in the education system and it will take many years to reach equal access to education.

3.3 Gross Enrolment Ratio

The Gross Enrolment Ratio shows the total number of children that have enrolled in grades 1-8, irrespective of their age, as a proportion of the school age population (In Ethiopia the official primary school age population is

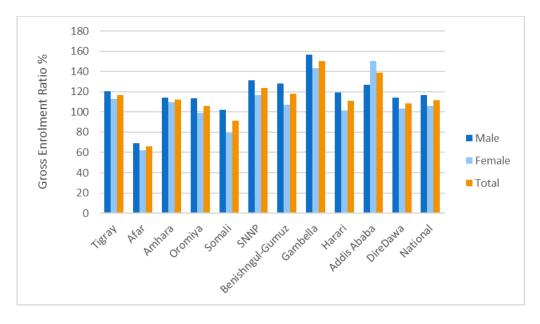
EMIS and ICT Directorate

between 7 and 14). This indicator includes enrolment in Alternative Basic Education (ABE) centers as well as formal primary schools.

Table 3.5 Gross Enrolment Ratio disaggregated by region and gender, grades 1-8, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

| Region | (| Gross enrolment | t | Po | pulation age 7 | -14 | GER % | | |
|------------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|----------------|------------|-------|--------|-------|
| Region | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Tigray | 609,257 | 557,905 | 1,167,162 | 506,816 | 493,506 | 1,000,322 | 120.2 | 113.0 | 116.7 |
| Afar | 110,689 | 89,058 | 199,747 | 159,974 | 142,675 | 302,649 | 69.2 | 62.4 | 66.0 |
| Amhara | 2,318,488 | 2,182,542 | 4,501,030 | 2,028,116 | 1,988,689 | 4,016,805 | 114.3 | 109.7 | 112.1 |
| Oromiya | 4,316,391 | 3,710,780 | 8,027,171 | 3,809,212 | 3,751,465 | 7,560,677 | 113.3 | 98.9 | 106.2 |
| Somali | 522,542 | 370,509 | 893,051 | 512,464 | 465,897 | 978,361 | 102.0 | 79.5 | 91.3 |
| SNNP | 2,651,032 | 2,338,466 | 4,989,498 | 2,023,730 | 2,002,434 | 4,026,164 | 131.0 | 116.8 | 123.9 |
| Benishngul-Gumuz | 138,220 | 111,956 | 250,176 | 108,106 | 104,270 | 212,376 | 127.9 | 107.4 | 117.8 |
| Gambella | 62,681 | 53,080 | 115,761 | 40,061 | 36,984 | 77,045 | 156.5 | 143.5 | 150.3 |
| Harari | 25,299 | 20,648 | 45,947 | 21,186 | 20,335 | 41,521 | 119.4 | 101.5 | 110.7 |
| Addis Ababa | 233,670 | 282,115 | 515,785 | 183,873 | 187,803 | 371,676 | 127.1 | 150.2 | 138.8 |
| DireDawa | 41,237 | 36,513 | 77,750 | 36,207 | 35,368 | 71,575 | 113.9 | 103.2 | 108.6 |
| National | 11,029,506 | 9,753,572 | 20,783,078 | 9,429,744 | 9,229,426 | 18,659,170 | 117.0 | 105.7 | 111.4 |

Chart 3.6 Regional GER for Grades 1-8 disaggregated by Sex, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)



The GER for grades 1-8 is 111%, this shows that nationally there are more children in primary grades then there are children between 7 and 14. It indicates that children younger than 7 and older than 14 are enrolling into primary schools in Ethiopia. The target for the end of ESDP V in 2020 is 103%, for this to be achieved more children will need to be enrolled in the correct grade for their age. There is wide regional variation, with Afar having the lowest GER at 66%. Gambella, Somali and Addis Ababa have very high GERs over 135%, it will be very ambitious for these regions to meet the target set in ESDP V. Addis Ababa is the only region where female GER is higher than male GER at 145.3% compared to 124.8%.

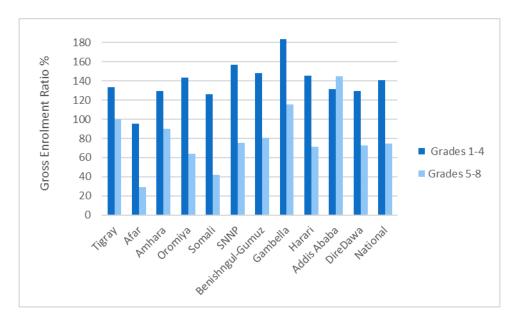
As the national primary education is conducted in two cycles, first cycle (G1-G4) and second cycle (G5-G8), it is also interesting to show the GER statistics for these two cycles separately.

EMIS and ICT Directorate

Table 3.6 GER for Grades 1-4 and Grades 5-8, by Region, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

| Region | GER 9 | % grades 1-4 (+ | ABE) | GER % grades 5-8 | | | | |
|------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|------------------|--------|-------|--|--|
| Region | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | | |
| Tigray | 139.1 | 127.4 | 133.3 | 101.4 | 98.7 | 100.0 | | |
| Afar | 101.6 | 88.8 | 95.4 | 30.2 | 27.6 | 29.0 | | |
| Amhara | 135.1 | 123.3 | 129.3 | 88.5 | 92.1 | 90.3 | | |
| Oromiya | 153.2 | 134.4 | 143.9 | 68.7 | 58.6 | 63.7 | | |
| Somali | 144.0 | 107.1 | 125.9 | 45.4 | 37.4 | 41.7 | | |
| SNNP | 164.5 | 149.3 | 156.9 | 80.9 | 69.9 | 75.5 | | |
| Benishngul-Gumuz | 157.8 | 138.4 | 148.3 | 90.7 | 70.0 | 80.5 | | |
| Gambella | 192.6 | 174.5 | 183.8 | 120.4 | 110.6 | 115.8 | | |
| Harari | 156.1 | 134.4 | 145.5 | 77.7 | 64.2 | 71.1 | | |
| Addis Ababa | 120.0 | 143.2 | 131.7 | 133.1 | 155.7 | 144.6 | | |
| DireDawa | 134.7 | 124.3 | 129.6 | 77.2 | 67.7 | 72.5 | | |
| National | 148.8 | 132.7 | 140.8 | 77.3 | 71.4 | 74.4 | | |

Chart 3.7 Regional comparison of GER for Grades 1-4 and 5-8, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)



The comparison between GER for grades 1-4 and grades 5-8 shows that there is a wide discrepancy between the two cycles. Nationally the first cycle has a GER of 140.8% compared to 74.4% for second cycle. This difference shows that many 11-14 are enrolled in the first cycle and are not progressing through the education system, having either repeated or been readmitted into first cycle grades. Every region except Addis Ababa shows this trend, with a much higher first cycle GER compared to second cycle. The high second cycle trend in Addis Ababa shows that children that should have enrolled into secondary grades are still completing primary school.

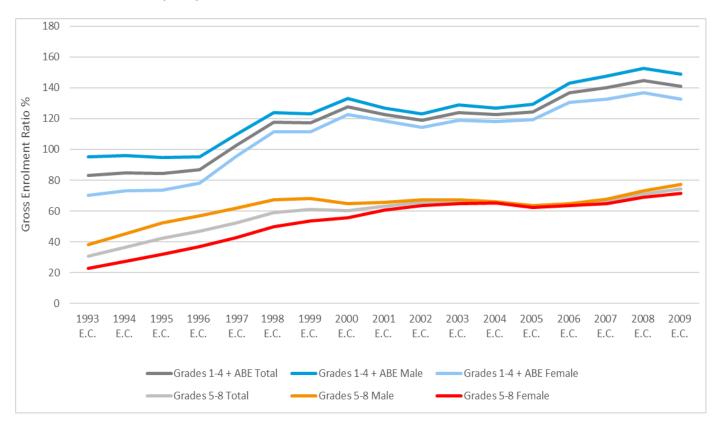
The trend of GER over the last 16 years for the two cycles shows that they have both increased. However, the second cycle GER has plateaued since 1998 E.C. and has only shown a small rate of increase compared to the first cycle, which shows a fairly constant increase over the time period. This difference in trends highlights the issue of children repeating first cycle grades or dropping out completely from the education system.

EMIS and ICT Directorate

Table 3.7 Trends of GER split by Grade 1-4 and Grade 5-8, 1993 E.C. – 2009 E.C.

| Year | | Grades 1-4 + AB | E | Grades 5-8 | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|-----------------|--------|------------|------|--------|--|
| rear | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | |
| 1993 E.C. (2000-2001) | 83 | 95.3 | 70.2 | 30.8 | 38.3 | 22.9 | |
| 1994 E.C. (2001-2002) | 84.9 | 96.2 | 73.3 | 36.5 | 45.4 | 27.4 | |
| 1995 E.C. (2002-2003) | 84.2 | 94.6 | 73.5 | 42.4 | 52.5 | 31.9 | |
| 1996 E.C. (2003-2004) | 86.9 | 95.2 | 78.3 | 47.1 | 57 | 36.9 | |
| 1997 E.C. (2004-2005) | 102.7 | 109.8 | 95.5 | 52.5 | 62 | 42.6 | |
| 1998 E.C. (2005-2006) | 117.6 | 123.9 | 111.2 | 58.8 | 67.4 | 49.8 | |
| 1999 E.C. (2006-2007) | 117.1 | 122.9 | 111.2 | 61.1 | 68.3 | 53.7 | |
| 2000 E.C. (2007-2008) | 127.8 | 133 | 122.5 | 60.2 | 64.8 | 55.5 | |
| 2001 E.C. (2008-2009) | 122.6 | 126.7 | 118.4 | 63.1 | 65.6 | 60.5 | |
| 2002 E.C. (2009-2010) | 118.8 | 123.2 | 114.3 | 65.5 | 67.4 | 63.5 | |
| 2003 E.C. (2010-2011) | 124 | 128.8 | 119.1 | 66.1 | 67.4 | 64.8 | |
| 2004 E.C. (2011-2012) | 122.6 | 127 | 118.1 | 65.6 | 65.9 | 65.3 | |
| 2005 E.C. (2012-2013) | 124.5 | 129.4 | 119.4 | 62.8 | 63.4 | 62.2 | |
| 2006 E.C. (2013-2014) | 136.9 | 143 | 130.5 | 64.1 | 64.7 | 63.4 | |
| 2007 E.C. (2014-2015) | 140.3 | 147.6 | 132.7 | 66.3 | 67.8 | 64.8 | |
| 2008 E.C. (2015-2016) | 144.7 | 152.5 | 136.6 | 71.1 | 73.3 | 68.9 | |
| 2009 E.C. (2016-2017) | 140.8 | 148.8 | 132.7 | 74.4 | 77.3 | 71.4 | |

Chart 3.8 Trend of GER split by Grade 1-4 and Grade 5-8, 1993 E.C. – 2009 E.C.



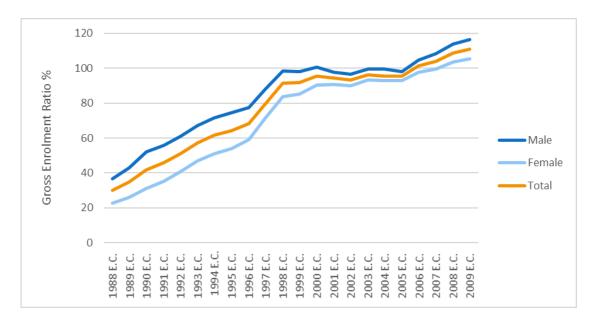


Chart 3.9 Gross Enrolment Trend, Grades 1-8, 1988 E.C.-2009 E.C.

3.4 Net Enrolment Ratio (NER)

The NER is similar to the GER and calculates an enrolment ratio. It is different to the GER in that it only takes those of the correct school age for those grades, i.e. it only looks at the 7 to 14 year olds that are enrolled in primary education. This indicator includes enrolment in Alternative Basic Education (ABE) centres as well as formal primary schools.

Table 3.9 Net Enrolment Rate of Primary (including ABE) disaggregated by Region and Sex, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

| Region | Net enrolment | | | Population age 7-14 | | | NER % | | |
|------------------|---------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-------|--------|-------|
| Region | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Tigray | 562,270 | 534,884 | 1,097,154 | 506,816 | 493,506 | 1,000,322 | 110.9 | 108.4 | 109.7 |
| Afar | 82,469 | 69,095 | 151,564 | 159,974 | 142,675 | 302,649 | 51.6 | 48.4 | 50.1 |
| Amhara | 2,126,980 | 2,038,237 | 4,165,217 | 2,028,116 | 1,988,689 | 4,016,805 | 104.9 | 102.5 | 103.7 |
| Oromiya | 3,918,797 | 3,413,081 | 7,331,878 | 3,809,212 | 3,751,465 | 7,560,677 | 102.9 | 91.0 | 97.0 |
| Somali | 413,233 | 294,252 | 707,485 | 512,464 | 465,897 | 978,361 | 80.6 | 63.2 | 72.3 |
| SNNP | 2,318,800 | 2,072,411 | 4,391,211 | 2,023,730 | 2,002,434 | 4,026,164 | 114.6 | 103.5 | 109.1 |
| Benishngul-Gumuz | 109,673 | 94,338 | 204,011 | 108,106 | 104,270 | 212,376 | 101.4 | 90.5 | 96.1 |
| Gambella | 47,393 | 40,250 | 87,643 | 40,061 | 36,984 | 77,045 | 118.3 | 108.8 | 113.8 |
| Harari | 22,062 | 18,473 | 40,535 | 21,186 | 20,335 | 41,521 | 104.1 | 90.8 | 97.6 |
| Addis Ababa | 185,583 | 207,581 | 393,164 | 183,873 | 187,803 | 371,676 | 100.9 | 110.5 | 105.8 |
| DireDawa | 32,994 | 29,426 | 62,420 | 36,207 | 35,368 | 71,575 | 91.1 | 83.2 | 87.2 |
| National | 9,820,254 | 8,812,028 | 18,632,282 | 9,429,744 | 9,229,426 | 18,659,170 | 104.1 | 95.5 | 99.9 |

EMIS and ICT Directorate

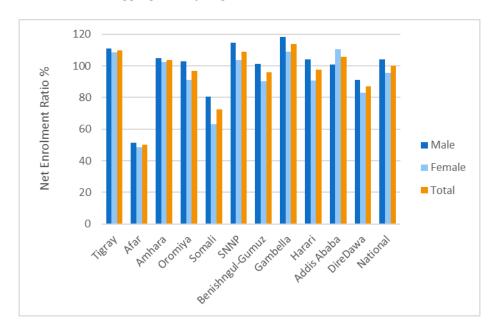


Chart 3.10 NER for Grades 1-8 disaggregated by Region and Sex, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

The national NER is at 99.86% in 2009 E.C., which shows a decrease from the 2008 net enrollment rate at 100.25%. NER higher than 100% is technically impossible as it would mean having more 7 to 14 year olds enrolled in schools than there are in the country, and it highlights the issues with having an outdated population projections and children not recording their age correctly when they enter the school system. Again there is wide regional variation with Afar and Somali having a much lower NER then other regions. Gambella has the largest NER at 118.30% for males. The ESDP V target for NER by 2020 is that NER will be 98%, this has now been surpassed and ideally it should not be higher than 100% going forward. It is likely that NER will increase above 100% nationally over the coming years until a more accurate population projection is produced from the Central Statistics Agency.

The comparison of NER and GER in chart 3.11 shows that nationally there is an 10% difference between the two. Somali, Addis Ababa and Gambella have the largest difference between GER and NER showing that these regions have the biggest problem of children enrolling in primary grades that are too old or too young for the these grades.

EMIS and ICT Directorate

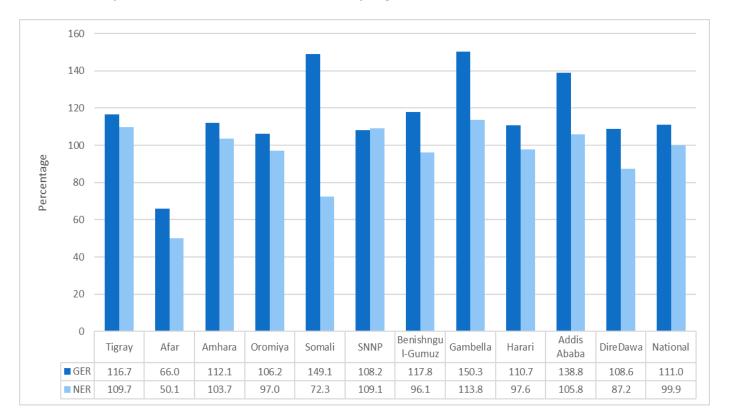


Chart 3.11 Comparisons of GER and NER for Grade 1-8 by Region, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

The difference in NER between the two cycles of primary is similar to the GER and shows that the proportion of 11-14 year olds who are enrolled in the appropriate grade is low nationally. Addis Ababa has the highest rate at 96%. Afar and Somali show the lowest rates at 14.9% and 25.6% respectively. Many regions have a large gap between the first cycle and second cycle NER, this indicates that 11-14 year olds are not progressing through the education system.

Table 3.10 Comparison of NER for Grades 1-4 and Grades 5-8 by Region, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

| Region | | Grade 1-4 | | | Grade 5-8 | |
|------------------|-------|-----------|-------|------|-----------|-------|
| Kegion | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Tigray | 122.8 | 117.3 | 120.1 | 86.3 | 90.1 | 88.2 |
| Afar | 49.6 | 45.9 | 47.8 | 18.3 | 18.4 | 18.3 |
| Amhara | 111.8 | 105.5 | 108.7 | 67.9 | 74.9 | 71.4 |
| Oromiya | 123.6 | 110.3 | 117.0 | 54.6 | 48.5 | 51.6 |
| Somali | 53.3 | 40.2 | 46.9 | 28.2 | 23.6 | 26.1 |
| SNNP | 140.8 | 129.1 | 135.0 | 68.2 | 60.4 | 64.3 |
| Benishngul-Gumuz | 110.7 | 101.2 | 106.0 | 49.9 | 44.4 | 47.2 |
| Gambella | 113.5 | 103.5 | 108.6 | 57.4 | 52.6 | 55.2 |
| Harari | 120.6 | 105.5 | 113.2 | 54.8 | 48.9 | 51.9 |
| Addis Ababa | 88.2 | 91.6 | 89.9 | 91.8 | 99.2 | 95.6 |
| DireDawa | 104.2 | 95.0 | 99.7 | 53.2 | 47.4 | 50.3 |
| National | 117.9 | 107.7 | 112.9 | 60.9 | 58.5 | 59.7 |

EMIS and ICT Directorate

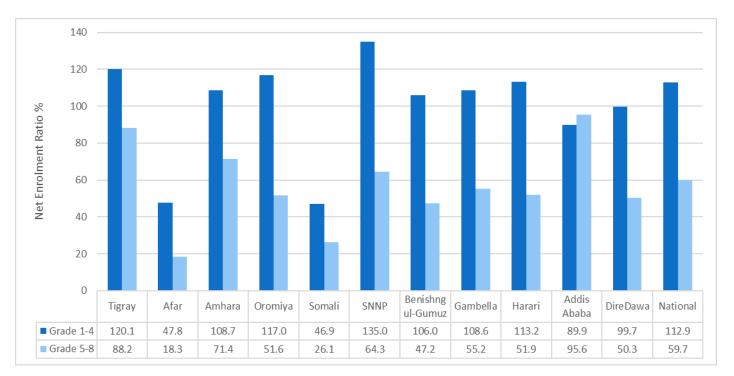


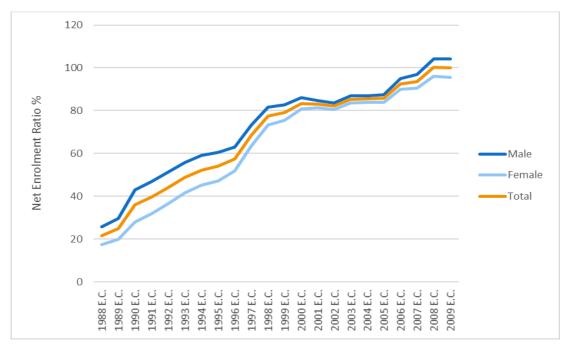
Chart 3.12 Comparison of NER for Grades 1-4 and Grades 5-8 by Region, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

The 20 year trend in NER shows a steady increase that in recent years has shown a steeper increase. This steeper increase could be due to the increasingly inaccurate population projections that are currently being produced by the CSA as well as a genuine increase in enrolment.

Table 3.11 NER Trend for Grade 1-8 1988 E.C. - 2009 E.C.

| Year | Total | Male | Female |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|--------|
| 1988 E.C. (1995-1996) | 21.6 | 25.7 | 17.4 |
| 1989 E.C. (1996-1997) | 24.9 | 29.5 | 20 |
| 1990 E.C. (1997-1998) | 36 | 43 | 28 |
| 1991 E.C. (1998-1999) | 39.5 | 46.9 | 31.9 |
| 1992 E.C. (1999-2000) | 44 | 51.2 | 36.6 |
| 1993 E.C. (2000-2001) | 48.8 | 55.7 | 41.7 |
| 1994 E.C. (2001-2002) | 52.2 | 59 | 45.2 |
| 1995 E.C. (2002-2003) | 54 | 60.6 | 47.2 |
| 1996 E.C. (2003-2004) | 57.4 | 62.9 | 51.8 |
| 1997 E.C. (2004-2005) | 68.5 | 73.2 | 63.6 |
| 1998 E.C. (2005-2006) | 77.5 | 81.7 | 73.2 |
| 1999 E.C. (2006-2007) | 79.1 | 82.6 | 75.5 |
| 2000 E.C. (2007-2008) | 83.4 | 86 | 80.7 |
| 2001 E.C. (2008-2009) | 83 | 84.6 | 81.3 |
| 2002 E.C. (2009-2010) | 82.1 | 83.7 | 80.5 |
| 2003 E.C. (2010-2011) | 85.3 | 87 | 83.5 |
| 2004 E.C. (2011-2012) | 85.4 | 86.8 | 83.9 |
| 2005 E.C. (2012-2013) | 85.7 | 87.5 | 83.9 |
| 2006 E.C. (2013-2014) | 92.6 | 95.1 | 90.1 |
| 2007 E.C. (2014-2015) | 93.7 | 96.9 | 90.5 |
| 2008 E.C. (2015-2016) | 100.3 | 104.2 | 96.2 |
| 2009 E.C. (2016-2017) | 99.9 | 104.1 | 95.5 |

Chart 3.13 NER Trend for Grades 1-8 1988 E.C. - 2009 E.C.



EMIS and ICT Directorate

3.5 Gender Parity Index

Gender Parity Index (GPI) is defined as female gross enrolment ratio divided by male gross enrolment ratio for all levels. GPI is an important indicator of balanced programs to boost enrolment and participation of girls in education. No nation has been able to achieve comprehensive basic education without programs that assist girls. Note that GPI is used to measure the level of equity between boys and girls. In a situation of equality between boys and girls the gender parity index (GPI) is 1, whereas with highest inequality it is close to 0. The following chart is presented to demonstrate the current situation (2009 E.C. 2016/17 academic year) regionally and nationally.

The national GPI is currently at 0.90, this means that the target for GPI for this year in the ESDP V of 0.95 has been missed. It is hoped that by the end of ESDP V GPI will have reached perfect parity and will be at 1 nationally, there is still more work needed in many regions for this to be achieved. The current figures are influenced by the high result in Addis Ababa of 1.18, which shows that more females are attending school than males. The lowest GPI is in Somali at 0.78.

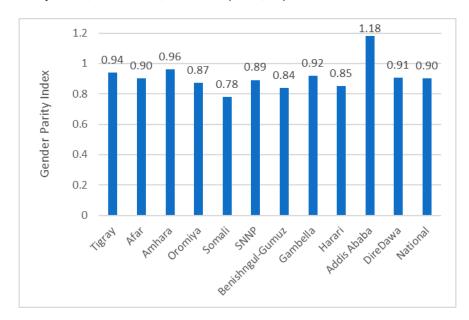


Chart 3.14 Gender Parity Index, Grades 1-8, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

3.6 Pupil Section Ratio

In Ethiopia in one grade there may be more than one section, for example grade 1 might have three sections so that class sizes are smaller. Each section has its own classroom so to calculate the pupil section ratio the number of classrooms in the school can be used as a proxy indicator. Nationally PSR is at 43 for grades 1-8 and it is higher in the first cycle compared to the second cycle. Somali and SNNP have the biggest variation between cycles, and Oromia and Somali have the highest pupil section ratio at 56 for primary and secondary cycles combined.

EMIS and ICT Directorate

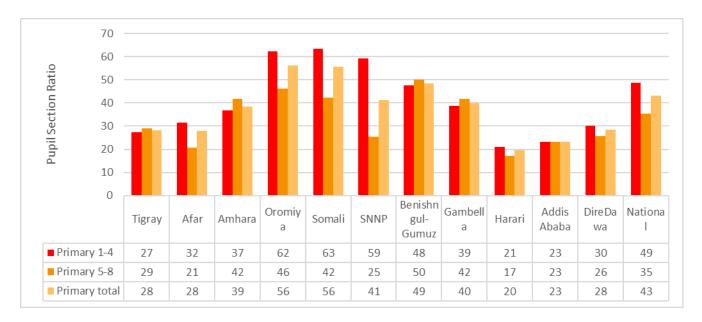


Chart 3.15 Pupil Section Ratios in Primary Schools 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

3.7 Pupil Teacher Ratio

The Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR) is one of the common education indicators used to measure the education system efficiency and quality. The basic assumptions of PTR are;

- a) The lower the PTR indicates the better the opportunity for contact between the teacher and pupils and for the teacher to provide support to students individually and hence a better teaching/learning process, thereby improving the quality of education;
- b) PTR is also used to measure the level of human resource input (teachers).
- c) On the other hand, very low PTR may indicate low efficient use or underutilization of teachers.

This indicator is useful for setting minimum standards throughout the country and ensuring a certain level of equality around the country. In Ethiopia, the standard set for PTR is 50 at primary and 40 at secondary level. Note that low or high PTR alone does not explain the quality of education because quality of education depends on other factors such as mode of delivery, commitment, qualification of teachers, the supply of educational materials, and other issues.

The national PTR in 2008 E.C. is 46 for grades 1-8, again it is higher for grades 1-4 at 54 so it can be seen that in the first cycle the primary target has not been reached. PTR is highest in Somali, followed by Oromia and SNNP. Addis Ababa is the one region where the PTR for grade 5-8 is higher than for grades 1-4. The trend in PTR has fallen over the last 8 years from 51 to 43.

EMIS and ICT Directorate

Chart 3.16 PTR in Primary schools, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

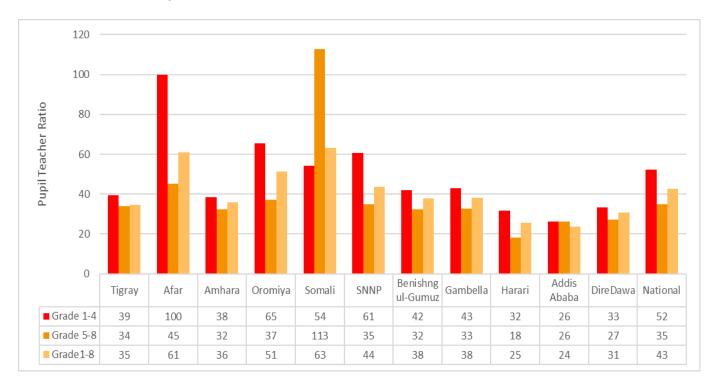
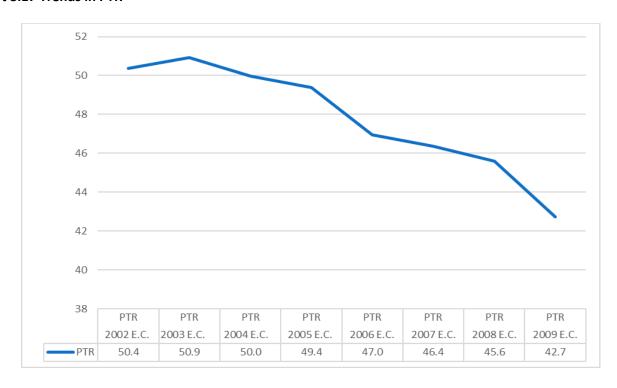


Chart 3.17 Trends in PTR



EMIS and ICT Directorate

3.8 Repetition Rate and Dropout Rate

These rates help to understand how well the education system utilizes limited resources efficiently and in a timely manner. These rates are commonly used to measure the efficiency of the education system in producing graduates of a particular education cycle or level. A student has three paths in a particular academic year, i.e. promotion, repetition or dropout. Repeating a grade means using more resources than allocated to a student; and leaving school (i.e. a dropout) before completing a particular cycle or level of education also results in a waste of resources. Overall lower repetition and lower dropout rates at each grade level are indications of the proper utilization of limited resources. Data concerning repeaters refer to the year before the one in which data is collected, i.e. in 2009 it is only possible to collect information about students who repeated the grade which they attended in 2008, and they are therefore "repeaters of 2008." This explains why data concerning repetition and drop-out rate is only available until 2008.

3.8.1 Repetition Rate

This indicator measures the proportion of students who have remained in the same grade for two or more consecutive years by retaking the grade having either left the grade prematurely or returning for a second or third time. Any repetition reduces the efficiency of the education system and can also be an indication of high PTR, unqualified teachers or lack of learning materials. The current national policy requires that promotion is based on students' continuous assessment results for the first three grades of primary. The repetition rate is slightly higher in males compared to females, following the historic trend. The female repetition rate of 6.8% and the male repetition rate of 7.5% mean that the ESDP V target for 2017 (6%) has not been met.

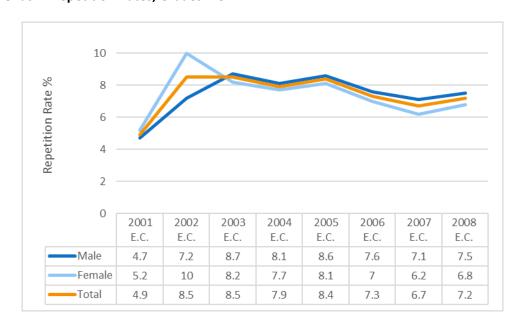


Chart 3.18 Trends in Repetition Rates, Grades 1-8

It can be seen that repetition rates are highest in grade 8, where students need to pass the grade 8 exam to successfully complete primary education. Male repetition is higher in every grade compared to females, with an increased difference between the genders in grades 5, 6 and 7.

EMIS and ICT Directorate



Chart 3.19 Repetition Rates split by Grade, 2008 E.C. (2015/16)

3.8.2 Dropout Rate

The dropout rate is a measure, typically by grade, of those who left formal schooling the previous year. In most cases it is calculated as the remainder of students after subtracting those who have repeated and those who have been promoted to the next grade. As many countries have discovered, often students do not completely dropout, they may join education several years later, or seek out alternative education. Dropout rates have increased slightly over the last year, and grade 1-8 dropout rates are now at 11.65%. Dropout is much lower than it was 6 years ago. Dropout is highest in grade 1, at 18%. This means that many children join in grade 1 and then leave the education system within the next year. Dropout in the rest of the grades is around 9%.

EMIS and ICT Directorate



Chart 3.20 Trends in Dropout Rates by Sex, Grade 1-8, 2001 E.C. to 2008 E.C.

3.9 Survival Rate

The survival rate to grade 5 is used to estimate the percentage of students who will complete the first cycle of primary education. The completion of at least 4 years of schooling is considered as a pre-requisite for a sustainable level of literacy. Survival rates approaching 100% indicate a high level of retention and low incidence of dropouts. The reliability of this indicator depends on the consistency of data on enrolment and repeaters both in terms of coverage overtime and across grades. A "synthetic cohort method" is applied to calculate this rate by assuming a group of pupils, typically 1,000 who are enrolled together and proceed to the 5th grade, sometimes with repetition up to two times, and sometimes without. The trend in survival rate shows a very slight increase in the last three years, the ESDPV target of 59 for females and 57 for males has not been reached for either gender and improvements in the retention of students need to be made.

EMIS and ICT Directorate

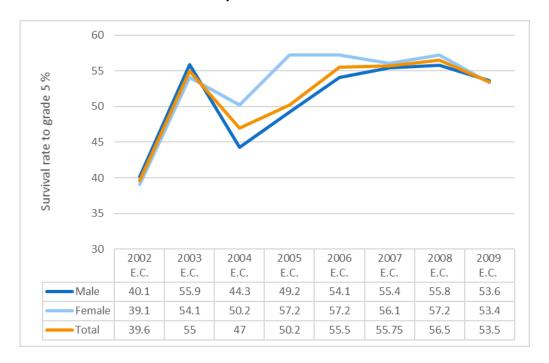


Chart 3.21 Trends in Survival Rate to Grade 5 by Sex

3.10 Primary Completion Rate

Internationally the PCR is an established measure of the outcomes of an education system. It is used as a way of comparing internationally the overall access and quality of the education system in a county. It is calculated in the following way:

New pupils in last grade Population official age in the last grade

The PCR is highly dependent on the accuracy of the single age population for both points of measurement (for grade 5, age 11, and for grade 8, age 14) and the accurate measurement of repeaters in each grade. Taking into account adjustments for Ethiopian approaches to calculation of both values i.e. single age ranges and repeaters, a steady upward trend in completion rates is important.

The completion rate remains higher for Grade 5 compared to Grade 8 in 2009 E.C., the gap also appears to have widened to 31 percentage points in 2009 from 16.8 percentage points in 2008. This shows that more children are moving through grade 5, and there may be a few years lag in grade 8 completion rate responding to interventions. The ESDP V target for grade 8 completion rate for 2017 is 55%, it can be seen from the figures this year that this target has been met only for males. Compared to seven years ago, the completion rate for grade five has increased from 75.6% to 85.2% and the completion rate for grade 8 has increased from 47.8% to 54.1%.

EMIS and ICT Directorate

Table 3.12 Trends in Grade 5 and 8 Completion Rates

| Year | | Grade 5 | | Grade 8 | | | | |
|---------------------|------|---------|-------|---------|--------|-------|--|--|
| rear | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | | |
| 2002 E.C. (2009/10) | 77.5 | 73.7 | 75.6 | 51.0 | 44.5 | 47.8 | | |
| 2003 E.C. (2010/11) | 72.0 | 66.1 | 69.1 | 52.5 | 46.2 | 49.4 | | |
| 2004 E.C. (2011/12) | 74.1 | 73.4 | 73.8 | 52.4 | 51.9 | 52.1 | | |
| 2005 E.C. (2012/13) | 77.1 | 75.1 | 76.1 | 53.3 | 52.2 | 52.8 | | |
| 2006 E.C. (2013/14) | 70.7 | 68.2 | 69.5 | 46.7 | 46.7 | 46.7 | | |
| 2007 E.C. (2014/15) | 62.0 | 60.0 | 61.0 | 51.8 | 50.9 | 51.3 | | |
| 2008 E.C. (2015/16) | 72.8 | 69.4 | 71.2 | 55.3 | 53.3 | 54.3 | | |
| 2009 E.C. (2016/17) | 88.7 | 81.7 | 85.2 | 56.0 | 52.2 | 54.1 | | |

Chart 3.22 Trends in Grade 5 and 8 Completion Rates

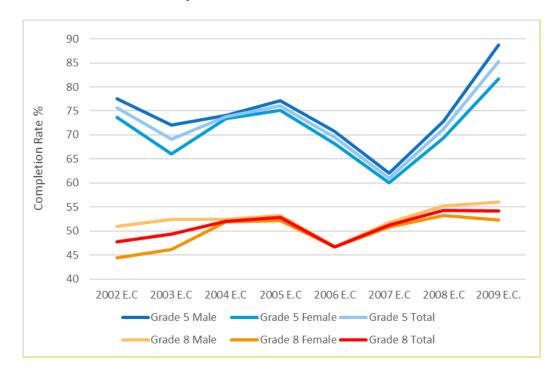


Table 3.13 Male Cohort Analysis 2009 E.C. (2016/2017)

| | | | Flow rates i | n primary ed | ucation of e | ethionia (gra | de 1-8) M | ale | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|------------|-----------|------|
| | Grades | Grade 1 | Grade 2 | Grade 3 | Grade 4 | Grade 5 | Grade 6 | Grade 7 | Grade 8 | Graduates | |
| <u> </u> | Enrolment 2008 | 2280865 | 1811342 | 1510474 | 1284935 | 1075067 | 874633 | 732043 | 651602 | 604,807 | |
| Summary information | Enrolment 2009 | 2154797 | 1827013 | 1557680 | 1348996 | 1114674 | 938714 | 797830 | 696511 | 004,007 | |
| ٤ | Repeaters 2009 | 169792 | 130699 | 102178 | 96535 | 87360 | 60889 | 58334 | 57035 | + | |
| of o | Repeaters 2009 | 109792 | 130099 | 102178 | 90333 | 87300 | 00003 | 36334 | 37033 | + | |
| | | | + + | | | + | | + + | + | + | |
| Б | Promotion Pato | 0.74 | 0.80 | 0.83 | 0.80 | 0.82 | 0.85 | 0.87 | 0.93 | + | |
| 돌 | Promotion Rate | 0.74 | 0.80 | 0.07 | 0.80 | 0.08 | 0.83 | 0.87 | 0.93 | + - | |
| S | Repetition Rate | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.10 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.09 | + - | |
| | Drop-Out | 0.16 | 0.12 | 0.10 | 0.13 | 0.10 | 0.08 | 0.03 | 0.00 | | |
| | Year E.C | 182 | 2 | | | | | | | | 182 |
| | 2008 | 1000 | | | | | Г | | | | 1000 |
| | | | | | | | - | | Pupil Year | | |
| | | 74 | | | | | - | Grade 1 | 1080 | | 74 |
| | | 14 | | 92 | | | - | Grade 2 | 866 | | 106 |
| | 2009 | 74 | 744 | | | | - | Grade 3 | 746 | | 818 |
| | | | | | | | Ļ | Grade 4 | 669 | | |
| | | 6 | 54 | | | | Ļ | Grade 5 | 583 | | 59 |
| | | | | L4 6 | 2 | | Ļ | Grade 6 | 512 | | 76 |
| | 2010 | 6 | 109 | 598 | | | Ļ | Grade 7 | 470 | | 712 |
| | | _ | | | | | - | Grade 8 | 450 | | |
| | | 0 | 8 | 40 | | | L | Tot pupil yr | 5376 | | 49 |
| | | |) | 1 1 | | 2 | | | | | 77 |
| | 2011 | 0 | 12 | 128 | 496 | | | | | | 636 |
| | | | | _ | | | | | | | |
| <u>s</u> | | | 1 | 9 | 37 | | | | | | 47 |
| ear | | | | | | 8 4 | 0 | | | | 61 |
| <u>Š</u> | 2012 | | 1 | 18 | 143 | 396 | | | | | 559 |
| Number of Year in the cycle (8years) | | | | | | 22 | | | | | |
| ۲ | | | | 1 | 11 | 32 | | | | | 44 |
| þe | 2010 | | | | | 3 1 | | 27 | | | 46 |
| Ē. | 2013 | | | 2 | 26 | 147 | 323 | | | | 499 |
| ar | | | | | - | 12 | 20 | | | | 26 |
| ž | | | | | 2 | 12 | 23 | 12 | 2 | | 36 |
| o re | 2014 | | | | | | | 12 1 | .5 | | 28 |
| ğ | 2014 | | | | 4 | 33 | 142 | 274 | | | 453 |
| ž | | | | | | 3 | 10 | 22 | | Graduates | 34 |
| | | | | | | 3 | 10 | | 7 | | 10 |
| | 2015 | | | | | 7 | 37 | 142 | 239 | 218 | 425 |
| | 2013 | | | | | / | 37 | 142 | 233 | 210 | 423 |
| | | | | | | | 3 | 11 | 21 | | 35 |
| | | | | | | | , | | 2 0 | 1 | 23 |
| | 2016 | | | | | | 9 | 42 | 145 | 132 | 197 |
| | 2010 | | | | | | 3 | 72 | 143 | 152 | 137 |
| | | | | | | | | 3 | 13 | | 16 |
| | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | 15 | | 10 |
| | 2017 | | | | | | | 12 | 50 | 45 | 62 |
| | 2017 | | | | | | | 12 | 30 | 43 | 02 |
| | | | | | | | | | 4 | | 4 |
| | | | | | | | | | 4 | 1 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| | | 196 | 10 | 08 7 | 7 2 | 3 | ٥ | 43 2 | | | 10 |
| | | 1000 | 804 | 696 | 619 | 536 | 477 | 434 | 412 | 412 | |
| | Survival by grade | 1000 | 80% | 70% | 62% | 54% | 48% | 43% | 41% | 41% | |
| | | I I | 0070 | /0/0 | 02/0 | 34/0 | 40% | 43/0 | 41/0 | 41/0 | |

Table 3.14 Female Cohort Analysis 2009 E.C. (2016/2017)

| | | | Flaur make : 1 | la autasan ad | estion of - | bbionis /s | do 1 0\ Fe | nala. | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------|
| - | Grados | Grada 1 | | in primary edu | | | | | Grada 0 | Graduatas | |
| چ | Grades Enrolment 2008 | Grade 1 1995846 | Grade 2 1582031 | Grade 3 1347764 | Grade 4 1153861 | Grade 5 970862 | Grade 6 807763 | Grade 7 677315 | Grade 8 606948 | Graduates 540,015 | |
| l ig | | 1892685 | 1600740 | | 1199054 | | | 724850 | | 540,015 | |
| Ĕ | Enrolment 2009 | 143644 | 109965 | 1360976 85529 | 79406 | 994096 68478 | 855481 46395 | 44815 | 631928 47966 | | |
| Summary information | Repeaters 2009 | 143644 | 109965 | 85529 | 79406 | 08478 | 46395 | 44815 | 47966 | | |
| - <u>-</u> | | | | | | + + | + | | + | | |
| Ва | Duametian Data | 0.75 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| Ē | Promotion Rate | 0.75 0.07 | 0.81 | 0.83 | 0.80 | 0.83 | 0.84 | 0.86 | 0.89 | | |
| Š | Repetition Rate Drop-Out | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.06 | _ | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.00 | + | |
| | Drop-Out | 0.16 | 0.12 | 0.11 | 0.13 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.07 | 0.00 | | |
| | Year E.C | | 181 | | | | | | | | 181 |
| | 2008 | 1000 | | | | | г | 0 1 10 | | | 1000 |
| | | | | | | | - | | upil Year | | |
| | | 72 | | | | | L | Grade 1 | 1078 | | 72 |
| | 2000 | | 13 | 93 | | | - | Grade 2 | 865 | | 106 |
| | 2009 | 72 | 747 | | | | - | Grade 3 | 744 | | 819 |
| | | _ | 50 | | | | - | Grade 4 | 664 | | |
| | | 5 | 52 | 42 | | | - | Grade 5 | 574 | | 57 |
| | | | 1 | | 54 | | - | Grade 6 | 508 | | 78 |
| | 2010 | 5 | 106 | 602 | | | - | Grade 7 | 458 | | 713 |
| | | 0 | _ | 20 | | | <u> </u> | Grade 8 | 429 | | 16 |
| | | 0 | 7 | 38 | 2 | CE | <u> </u> | ot pupil yr | 5319 | | 46 |
| | 2011 | 0 | 0 | | | 65 | | | | | 79 |
| | 2011 | 0 | 11 | 123 | 500 | | | | | | 635 |
| | | | | 0 | 2.4 | | | | | | 42 |
| 3 | | | 1 | 8 | 34 | 18 | 10 | | | | 43 |
| ear | 2012 | | 1 | | | | 39 | | | | 58 |
| (8years) | 2012 | | 1 | 17 | 137 | 401 | | | | | 556 |
| | | | | 1 | 9 | 28 | | | | | 39 |
| ς γ | | | | | 9 | | 2 | 1 | | | 50 |
| Number of Year in the cycle | 2013 | | | 2 | 23 | | | 4 | | | 498 |
| ⊒. | 2013 | | | 2 | 23 | 138 | 334 | | | | 498 |
| ear | | | | | 2 | 10 | 19 | | | | 31 |
| ž | | | | | | _ | _ | .4 2 | 10 | | |
| | 2014 | | | | 4 | 29 | | 282 | .0 | | 36 |
| a P | 2014 | | | | 4 | 29 | 134 | 202 | | | 448 |
| Ž | | | | | | 2 | 8 | 19 | | Graduates | 28 |
| | | | | | | 2 | _ | | 9 | | 13 |
| | 2015 | | | | | 6 | 32 | 132 | 243 | 224 | 412 |
| | 2013 | | | | | U | 32 | 132 | 243 | 224 | 412 |
| | | | | | | | 2 | 9 | 19 | | 30 |
| | | | | | | | | _ | 3 (| 1 | 30 |
| | 2016 | | | | | | 7 | 35 | 133 | 122 | 175 |
| | 2010 | | | | | | / | 33 | 133 | 122 | 173 |
| | | | | | | | | 2 | 10 | | 13 |
| | | | | | | | | | 10 | 1 | 13 |
| | 2017 | | | | | | | 9 | 41 | 38 | 50 |
| | 2017 | | | | | | | 9 | 41 | 30 | 30 |
| | | | | | | | | | 3 | | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | | 3 | 1 | <u> </u> |
| | | | | | | | | | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| | | | 195 | 107 | '9 | 85 5 | 55 | 3 | 2 (| 12 | 12 |
| | | 1000 | 805 | 697 | 619 | 534 | 479 | 428 | 396 | 396 | |
| | Survival by grade | 1000 | 80% | 70% | 62% | 53% | 48% | 428 | 40% | 40% | |
| L | | | 6U% | /0% | 02% | 33% | 4670 | 4370 | 40% | 40% | |

As showed in Table 3.15, the survival rate to grade 5 reaches 80% in Tigray and Addis Ababa, while in Gambella, SNNPR, Oromiya and Afar the survival rate is less than 50%. Afar has a particularly low survival rate at 28% for males and 30 for females.

Table 3.15 Survival Rate to Grade 5 by Region, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

| Region | Survival r | ate to grad | e five (%) |
|-------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| Region | Male | Female | Total |
| Tigray | 83 | 85 | 84 |
| Afar | 28 | 30 | 29 |
| Amhara | 70 | 77 | 74 |
| Oromiya | 47 | 45 | 46 |
| Somali | 58 | 45 | 52 |
| Benishangul Gumuz | 75 | 69 | 72 |
| SNNP | 46 | 45 | 46 |
| Gambella | 48 | 50 | 49 |
| Harari | 54 | 48 | 51 |
| Addis Ababa | 83 | 77 | 80 |
| Dire Dawa | 54 | 48 | 51 |
| Total | 54 | 53 | 53 |

3.11 Number of Primary Schools and Clusters

The total number of primary schools in Ethiopia is 34,867 in 2008 E.C., this is an increase from 33,373 reported in the 2007 E.C. abstract. This means that in one year 1,494 primary schools were built across the country. Oromiya has the largest number of primary schools at 13,853 to serve the larger population here. Oromiya has also seen the largest increase in the number of primary schools, with 513 new schools opening in 2008 E.C. The majority of primary schools are government owned across Ethiopia, with 32,556 schools falling into this category. Addis Ababa has the largest proportion of nongovernment owned schools in any region, at 73% of primary schools being nongovernment owned.

Chart 3.23 Numbers of Primary Schools by Region, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

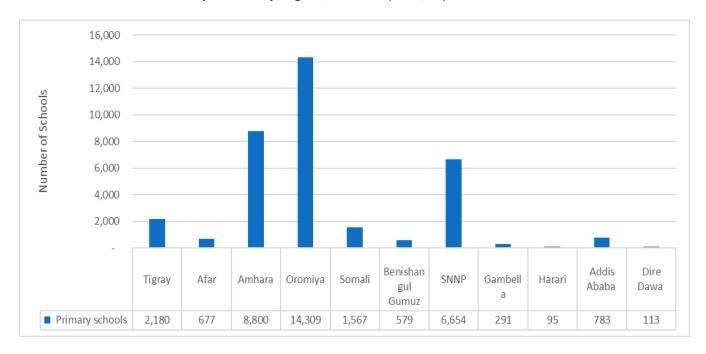
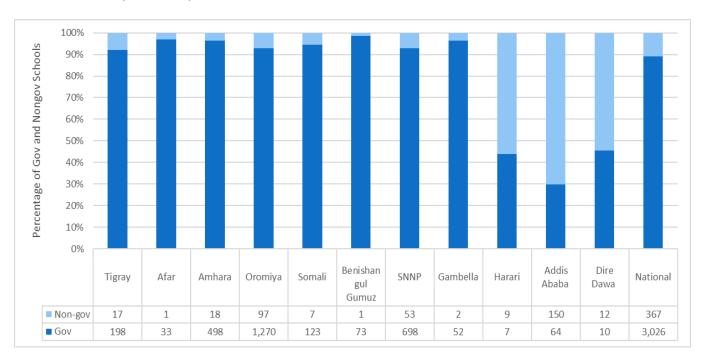


Chart 3.24 Primary Schools Split in Government and Non-Government, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)



It is also important to look at the number of cluster schools in Ethiopia. Cluster schools allow schools to share some facilities and schools are usually grouped into clusters of 5 schools within one woreda. In 2009 E.C. there were 7,840 clusters in Ethiopia, the majority being in Oromiya where there are 2,850.

EMIS and ICT Directorate

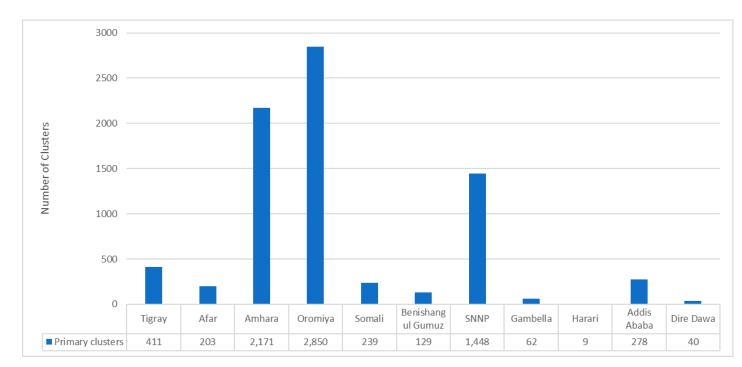


Chart 3.25 Number of Cluster Schools, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

3.12 School Facilities

3.12.1 Number of textbooks

The pupil/textbook ratio is an important assessment of how much access to learning materials children receive when they go to school. It can be seen that nationally the pupil/textbook ratio for primary schools is 3.83, this indicates that on average children have access to just under 4 textbooks when they go to school. There is wide regional variation with Harari having the highest pupil/textbook ratio at 6.41. Somali has the lowest pupil/textbook ratio where there is less than one textbook per child.

The total number of textbooks in primary schools is over 74 million, with 36% of these textbooks being classed as language textbooks.

EMIS and ICT Directorate

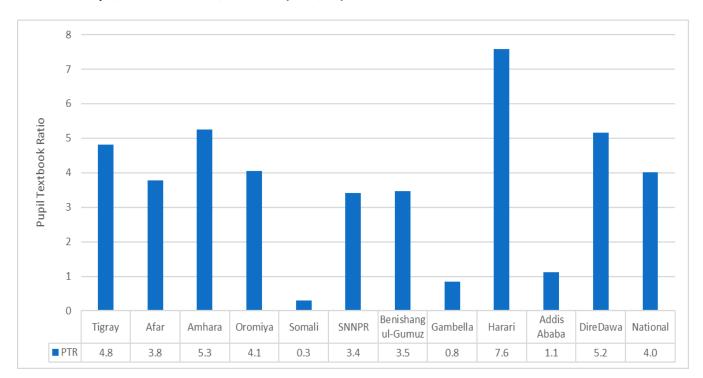


Chart 3.26 Pupil/Textbook Ratios, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

Table 3.16 Number of Textbooks by Subject, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

| Textbooks | Number |
|----------------|------------|
| Arts | 297,289 |
| Civics | 5,753,256 |
| Esthetics | 125,738 |
| Geography | 28,185 |
| History | 28,721 |
| Languages | 32,287,843 |
| Mathematics | 17,125,331 |
| Music | 795,762 |
| Other | 74,159 |
| Physical ed | 645,396 |
| Science | 19,290,483 |
| Social science | 5,677,073 |
| Total | 82,129,236 |

3.12.2 School Facility Indicators

It can be seen that nationally 11,963 primary schools have electricity available, although there are significant differences among regions. This represents about 33% of all primary schools, however this result might be affected by the low response rate among questions concerning school facilities. Among schools with electricity available, 80% of them use hydropower. 67% of primary schools have radios available, 33% have tape recorders and 11% have video recorders.

EMIS and ICT Directorate

Table 3.17 School Facility Indicators on electricity and access to multimedia teaching, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

| Region | Availability of electricity | Hydropower | Solar | Generator | Biogas | Other electricity | Number of schools with radio available | Number of functional radios | Number of non- functional radios | Availability of tape recorders | Number of tape recorders | Availability of video recorders | Number of video recorders |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|------------|-------|-----------|--------|----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Tigray | 616 | 498 | 80 | 4 | - | 1 | 842 | 1,626 | 1,183 | 694 | 1,277 | 141 | 5,556 |
| Afar | 128 | 64 | 95 | 3 | - | 1 | 39 | 25 | 8 | 63 | 74 | 19 | 76 |
| Amhara | 1,565 | 1,382 | 171 | 25 | - | 5 | 4,238 | 17,288 | 10,922 | 1,527 | 2,715 | 497 | 1,314 |
| Oromiya | 3,633 | 2,823 | 725 | 76 | 6 | 10 | 7,485 | 17,740 | 10,149 | 3,443 | 4,263 | 1,176 | 2,859 |
| Somali | 3,633 | 2,823 | 725 | 76 | 6 | 10 | 7,485 | 17,740 | 10,149 | 3,443 | 4,263 | 1,176 | 2,859 |
| SNNP | 1,339 | 1,016 | 167 | 27 | 2 | 9 | 3,299 | 7,521 | 2,718 | 2,045 | 5,779 | 467 | 10,631 |
| Benishangul-Gumuz | 103 | 57 | 102 | 2 | - | 1 | 30 | 1,006 | 60 | 73 | 182 | 29 | 70 |
| Gambella | 60 | 46 | 33 | 34 | 5 | 8 | 32 | 23 | 11 | 37 | 66 | 30 | 2 |
| Harari | 73 | 65 | 12 | - | - | - | 20 | 60 | 46 | 46 | 95 | 38 | 374 |
| Addis Ababa | 745 | 723 | 9 | 1 | - | - | 628 | 2,552 | 557 | 590 | 1,514 | 502 | 3,252 |
| DireDawa | 68 | 65 | 13 | 3 | - | - | 41 | 96 | 66 | 50 | 111 | 26 | 26 |
| National | 11,963 | 9,562 | 2,132 | 251 | 19 | 44 | 24,139 | 65,677 | 35,869 | 12,011 | 20,339 | 4,101 | 27,019 |

Secondary Education

2009 E.C. 2016/17

Gross Enrolment Ratio



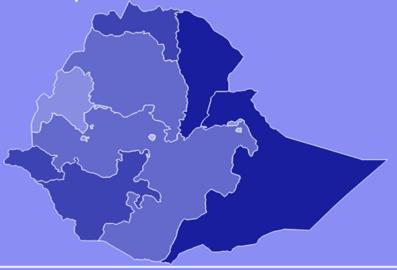
GER is much lower in Grades 11-12 compared to Grades 9-10 Gender Parity Index

0.91

In Grades 9-12 there are more boys enroled in classes compared to females

Grade 9-12 Pupil Teacher Ratio

DireDawa, Addis Ababa and Amhara have the lowest PTR at 21, 22 and 23 students for every 1 teacher



Ministry of Education, Ethiopic

EMIS and ICT Directorate

4. Secondary Education

Secondary education has been implemented in Ethiopia for many years providing for post-primary education. It is split into two cycles; the first cycle covering grades 9-10 and the second cycle covering grades 11-12. The focus of secondary education is predominantly on the first cycle with 80% of students in secondary education enrolled in grades 9-10.

At the end of the first cycle when the student finishes grade 10 (general secondary education) they take the National examination (Ethiopian General Secondary Education Certificate Examination). This is used to certify completion of general secondary education and to select students that qualify for the next higher level of education called the preparatory level. The preparatory level is the second cycle of secondary education and prepares students for university education. Those who do not fulfil the criteria for the preparatory level can be enrolled to Teachers education collages and to technical and vocational training schools (TVET). This section presents various indicators in relation to secondary level education.

4.1 Secondary Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER)

The Gross Enrolment Ratio shows the total number of children that have enrolled in grades 9-12, irrespective of their age, as a proportion of the school age population (In Ethiopia the official secondary school age population is between 15 and 18).

The national GER for all secondary grades is 29.04%, this indicates that nationally there are many children who are not completing primary education and proceeding to secondary education. There are of course wide regional variations, with Addis Ababa having the highest GER at 82.27%, interestingly Gambella also has a high GER at 72.43%, it is highly likely that this figure is being impacted by inaccurate and out dated population data in this region. Nationally the GER for males is higher compared to females, however in Tigray, Amhara and Addis Ababa it can be seen that more females are attending secondary education. Afar and Somali regions have the lowest enrolment rate into secondary education.

Table 4.1 GER for Grades 9-12, by Region, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

| Region | P | opulation 15-18 | 3 | Gro | ss enrollment 9 | -12 | | GER % | |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|------|--------|-------|
| Kegion | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Tigray | 240,281 | 235,068 | 475,349 | 106,028 | 106,287 | 212,315 | 44.1 | 45.2 | 44.7 |
| Afar | 84,793 | 66,668 | 151,461 | 11,763 | 6,562 | 18,325 | 13.9 | 9.8 | 12.1 |
| Amhara | 930,842 | 909,042 | 1,839,884 | 301,423 | 317,222 | 618,645 | 32.4 | 34.9 | 33.6 |
| Oromiya | 1,697,516 | 1,670,378 | 3,367,894 | 449,305 | 358,478 | 807,783 | 26.5 | 21.5 | 24.0 |
| Somali | 252,177 | 196,379 | 448,557 | 34,475 | 17,836 | 52,311 | 13.7 | 9.1 | 11.7 |
| SNNP | 921,261 | 912,115 | 1,833,376 | 343,855 | 278,206 | 622,061 | 37.3 | 30.5 | 33.9 |
| Benishangul Gumuz | 49,121 | 48,028 | 97,150 | 18,375 | 14,081 | 32,456 | 37.4 | 29.3 | 33.4 |
| Gambella | 19,770 | 17,862 | 37,632 | 15,206 | 9,546 | 24,752 | 76.9 | 53.4 | 65.8 |
| Harari | 10,110 | 10,147 | 20,257 | 3,765 | 3,410 | 7,175 | 37.2 | 33.6 | 35.4 |
| Addis Ababa | 87,194 | 99,436 | 186,629 | 66,977 | 83,395 | 150,372 | 76.8 | 83.9 | 80.6 |
| DireDawa | 18,852 | 19,316 | 38,168 | 6,996 | 5,986 | 12,982 | 37.1 | 31.0 | 34.0 |
| National | 4,311,918 | 4,184,439 | 8,496,357 | 1,358,168 | 1,201,009 | 2,559,177 | 31.5 | 28.7 | 30.1 |

EMIS and ICT Directorate

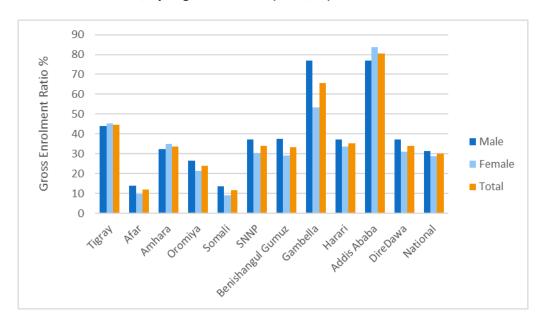


Chart 4.1 GER for Grades 9-12, by Region 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

It is also interesting to look at the split between the first cycle (grades 9-10) and second cycle (grades 11-12) enrolment. It is expected in the Ethiopian education system that after grade 10 some students will follow a vocational education in TVET centres, therefore it is expected that the GER would drop between the two cycles. As can be seen in the table and chart below this is reflected in the GER figures, with a national figure of 47.06% for grades 9-10 and 12.49% for grades 11-12. Splitting the data between the two cycles also shows the high enrolment in Addis Ababa and Gambella where GER is over 100% for grades 9-10, this indicates that many of the students in secondary schools in these regions are not in the correct grade and are under 15 or over 16.

Table 4.2 GER Split by First and Second cycle, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

| Pagion | | Grades 9-10 | | | Grades 11-12 | |
|-------------------|-------|-------------|-------|------|---------------------|-------|
| Region | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Tigray | 71.4 | 76.1 | 73.7 | 15.9 | 13.2 | 14.6 |
| Afar | 18.3 | 12.9 | 15.9 | 9.6 | 6.8 | 8.4 |
| Amhara | 50.3 | 56.4 | 53.3 | 13.9 | 12.7 | 13.3 |
| Oromiya | 41.3 | 33.6 | 37.5 | 10.7 | 8.6 | 9.6 |
| Somali | 17.3 | 11.4 | 14.7 | 10.2 | 6.8 | 8.7 |
| SNNP | 58.8 | 47.8 | 53.4 | 14.5 | 12.1 | 13.3 |
| Benishangul Gumuz | 61.2 | 46.4 | 53.9 | 12.7 | 11.7 | 12.2 |
| Gambella | 114.8 | 96.0 | 105.9 | 38.7 | 11.0 | 25.5 |
| Harari | 57.9 | 51.4 | 54.7 | 16.2 | 16.0 | 16.1 |
| Addis Ababa | 107.7 | 122.9 | 115.6 | 47.0 | 49.7 | 48.5 |
| DireDawa | 55.4 | 47.3 | 51.3 | 19.0 | 15.3 | 17.1 |
| National | 48.9 | 45.2 | 47.1 | 13.4 | 11.5 | 12.5 |

EMIS and ICT Directorate

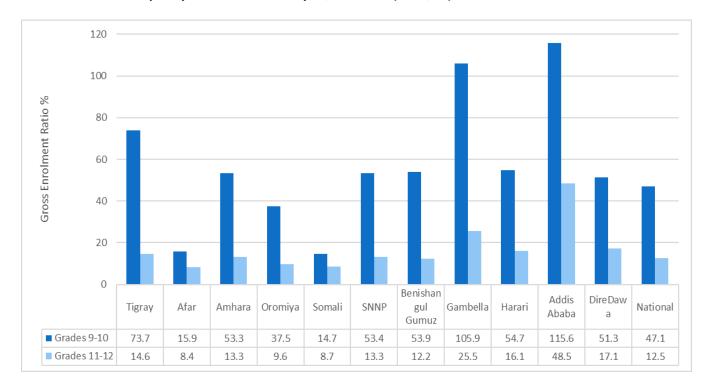


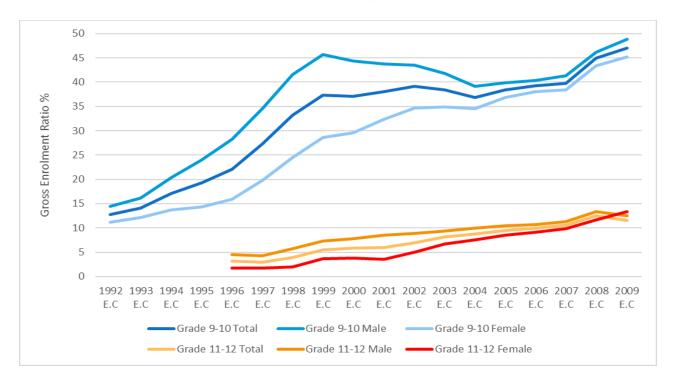
Chart 4.2 Total GER Split by First and Second Cycle, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

The trend data available for GER in secondary schools starts in 1992 E.C. and shows that there has been a large increase in enrolment in both cycles. The enrolment in grades 9-10 at 1999 E.C. shows an early peak in male enrolment which then fell. It is possible that there were data inaccuracies in the reporting of enrolment in these years which have since been corrected. Over the last few years grade 9-10 trends have plateaued, the latest figures indicate that there has been an increase in 2009 enrolment. The ESDP V targets in relation to grade 9-10 GER for 2009 have not been met, the target being 50% for men and 48% for females. Grade 11-12 GER shows a slow increase since 1996 E.C.

Table 4.3 Trends in GER for Grades 9-10 and Grades 11-12, 1992 E.C. – 2009 E.C.

| Year | | Grade 9-10 | | | Grade 11-12 | |
|-----------------------|-------|------------|--------|-------|-------------|--------|
| real | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| 1992 E.C. (1999-2000) | 12.8 | 14.4 | 11.2 | | | |
| 1993 E.C. (2000-2001) | 14.1 | 16.1 | 12.1 | | | |
| 1994 E.C. (2001-2002) | 17.1 | 20.4 | 13.7 | | | |
| 1995 E.C. (2002-2003) | 19.3 | 24.0 | 14.3 | | | |
| 1996 E.C. (2003-2004) | 22.1 | 28.2 | 15.9 | 3.2 | 4.5 | 1.7 |
| 1997 E.C. (2004-2005) | 27.3 | 34.6 | 19.8 | 3.0 | 4.3 | 1.7 |
| 1998 E.C. (2005-2006) | 33.2 | 41.6 | 24.5 | 3.9 | 5.7 | 2.0 |
| 1999 E.C. (2006-2007) | 37.3 | 45.7 | 28.6 | 5.5 | 7.3 | 3.7 |
| 2000 E.C. (2007-2008) | 37.1 | 44.4 | 29.6 | 5.8 | 7.8 | 3.8 |
| 2001 E.C. (2008-2009) | 38.1 | 43.7 | 32.4 | 6.0 | 8.5 | 3.5 |
| 2002 E.C. (2009-2010) | 39.1 | 43.5 | 34.7 | 7.0 | 8.9 | 5.0 |
| 2003 E.C. (2010-2011) | 38.4 | 41.8 | 34.9 | 8.1 | 9.4 | 6.7 |
| 2004 E.C. (2011-2012) | 36.9 | 39.1 | 34.6 | 8.8 | 10.0 | 7.6 |
| 2005 E.C. (2012-2013) | 38.4 | 39.9 | 36.9 | 9.5 | 10.5 | 8.5 |
| 2006 E.C. (2013-2014) | 39.3 | 40.4 | 38.0 | 10.0 | 10.7 | 9.1 |
| 2007 E.C. (2014-2015) | 39.8 | 41.3 | 38.4 | 10.6 | 11.3 | 9.9 |
| 2008 E.C. (2015-2016) | 45.0 | 46.2 | 43.4 | 12.6 | 13.4 | 11.7 |
| 2009 E.C. (2016-2017) | 47.1 | 48.9 | 45.2 | 11.5 | 12.5 | 13.4 |

Chart 4.3 Trends in GER for Grades 9-10 and Grades 11-12, 1992 E.C. - 2009 E.C.



EMIS and ICT Directorate

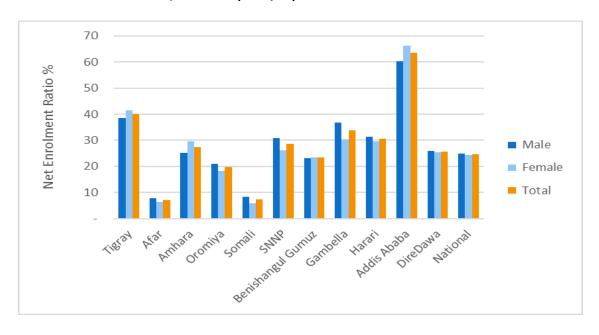
4.2 Secondary Net Enrolment Rate (NER)

The NER is similar to the GER and calculates an enrolment ratio. It is different to the GER in that it only takes those of the correct school age for those grades, i.e. it only looks at the 15 to 18 year olds that are enrolled in secondary education. Nationally the grade 9-12 NER is 24.65% and there is a small difference of 0.58 percentage points between males and females. Addis Ababa has the highest NER at 63.38%, showing that this is the region with the most students enrolled in the correct grade for their age. Gambella has the biggest difference between its GER and NER statistic at 32 percentage points. This indicates that in this region there are many students attending secondary schools that are not in the correct age range. Nationally the gap between GER and NER is smaller than the difference at the primary level indicating that by secondary level if a student has enrolled they are more likely to be of the correct age range.

Table 4.4 NER for Grades 9-12, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

| Dogion | | Net enrolment | | Р | opulation 15-1 | 8 | | NER % | |
|-------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-----------|------|--------|-------|
| Region | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Tigray | 92,765 | 97,417 | 190,182 | 240,281 | 235,068 | 475,349 | 38.6 | 41.4 | 40.0 |
| Afar | 6,705 | 4,203 | 10,908 | 84,793 | 66,668 | 151,461 | 7.9 | 6.3 | 7.2 |
| Amhara | 234,169 | 269,926 | 504,095 | 930,842 | 909,042 | 1,839,884 | 25.2 | 29.7 | 27.4 |
| Oromiya | 356,748 | 306,815 | 663,563 | 1,697,516 | 1,670,378 | 3,367,894 | 21.0 | 18.4 | 19.7 |
| Somali | 21,026 | 11,506 | 32,532 | 252,177 | 196,379 | 448,557 | 8.3 | 5.9 | 7.3 |
| SNNP | 284,321 | 238,959 | 523,280 | 921,261 | 912,115 | 1,833,376 | 30.9 | 26.2 | 28.5 |
| Benishangul Gumuz | 11,442 | 11,221 | 22,663 | 49,121 | 48,028 | 97,150 | 23.3 | 23.4 | 23.3 |
| Gambella | 7,262 | 5,444 | 12,706 | 19,770 | 17,862 | 37,632 | 36.7 | 30.5 | 33.8 |
| Harari | 3,170 | 3,013 | 6,183 | 10,110 | 10,147 | 20,257 | 31.4 | 29.7 | 30.5 |
| Addis Ababa | 52,520 | 65,769 | 118,289 | 87,194 | 99,436 | 186,629 | 60.2 | 66.1 | 63.4 |
| DireDawa | 4,907 | 4,897 | 9,804 | 18,852 | 19,316 | 38,168 | 26.0 | 25.4 | 25.7 |
| National | 1,075,035 | 1,019,170 | 2,094,205 | 4,311,918 | 4,184,439 | 8,496,357 | 24.9 | 24.4 | 24.6 |

Chart 4.4 NER for Grades 9-12, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)



EMIS and ICT Directorate

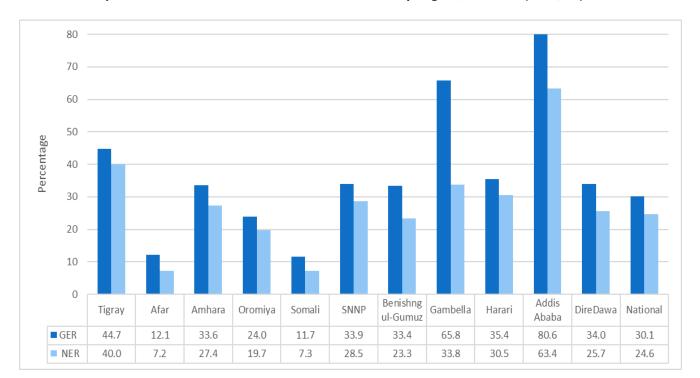


Chart 4.5 Comparisons between GER and NER for Grades 9-12 by Region, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

Again the split between grades 9-10 and 11-12 shows the expected decrease between the two cycles. The ESDP V target for NER at grades 9-10 is 28, it can be seen that this target has not been met. This shows that nationally more females are enrolled in the correct grade for their age. Tigray has the biggest difference between grades 9-10 and grades 11-12 indicating that many students here leave the education system after grade 10, possibly to attend TVET courses.

Table 4.5 Comparison of NER in Grades 9-10 and 11-12 by Region, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

| Region | | Grades 9-10 | | Grades 11-12 | | | | |
|------------------|------|-------------|-------|--------------|--------|-------|--|--|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | | |
| Tigray | 53.1 | 61.5 | 57.3 | 11.0 | 9.7 | 10.3 | | |
| Afar | 6.8 | 5.7 | 6.3 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 3.0 | | |
| Amhara | 21.9 | 28.7 | 25.3 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 7.0 | | |
| Oromiya | 17.7 | 16.7 | 17.2 | 5.8 | 5.3 | 5.5 | | |
| Somali | 5.9 | 4.4 | 5.2 | 4.0 | 2.8 | 3.5 | | |
| SNNP | 34.2 | 29.7 | 32.0 | 9.6 | 8.4 | 9.0 | | |
| Benishngul-Gumuz | 17.7 | 21.1 | 19.4 | 5.9 | 7.6 | 6.8 | | |
| Gambella | 25.7 | 21.3 | 23.6 | 8.4 | 4.3 | 6.4 | | |
| Harari | 28.3 | 28.7 | 28.5 | 12.4 | 13.4 | 12.9 | | |
| Addis Ababa | 57.2 | 65.2 | 61.3 | 31.8 | 33.9 | 33.0 | | |
| DireDawa | 19.7 | 22.6 | 21.1 | 9.1 | 8.6 | 8.9 | | |
| National | 24.1 | 25.1 | 24.6 | 7.6 | 7.2 | 7.4 | | |

EMIS and ICT Directorate

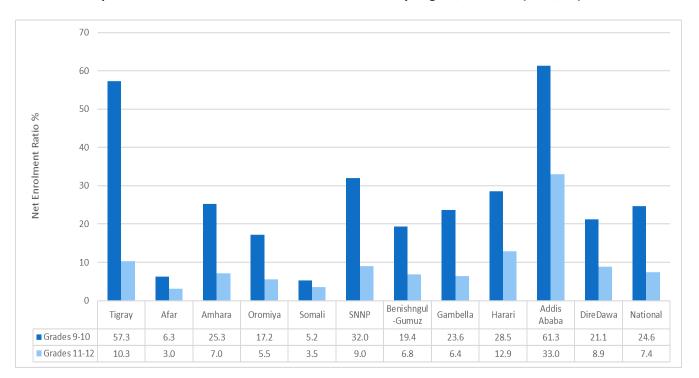


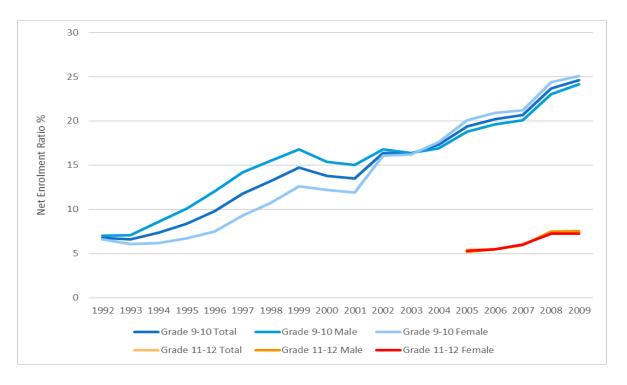
Chart 4.6 Comparison of NER in Grades 9-10 and Grades 11-12 by Region, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

The trend for NER is shown since 1992 E.C. for grades 9-10 and from 2005 E.C. for grades 11-12. The grade 9-10 NER trend shows a switch between male and female in 2004, this is the year in which female NER became higher than male NER and it has remained higher ever since. This is the only section of the Ethiopian education system where nationally females have a higher result compared to males. The trend for grade 11-12 is limited by its time period, but it can be seen there is a small increase over the last 4 years.

Table 4.6 Trends in NER, 1992 E.C. - 2009 E.C.

| Year | | Grade 9-10 | | Grade 11-12 | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|------------|--------|-------------|------|--------|--|--|
| Teal | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | | |
| 1992 E.C. (1999-2000) | 6.8 | 7 | 6.6 | | | | | |
| 1993 E.C. (2000-2001) | 6.6 | 7.1 | 6.1 | | | | | |
| 1994 E.C. (2001-2002) | 7.4 | 8.6 | 6.2 | | | | | |
| 1995 E.C. (2002-2003) | 8.4 | 10.1 | 6.7 | | | | | |
| 1996 E.C. (2003-2004) | 9.8 | 12 | 7.5 | | | | | |
| 1997 E.C. (2004-2005) | 11.8 | 14.2 | 9.3 | | | | | |
| 1998 E.C. (2005-2006) | 13.2 | 15.5 | 10.7 | | | | | |
| 1999 E.C. (2006-2007) | 14.7 | 16.8 | 12.6 | | | | | |
| 2000 E.C. (2007-2008) | 13.8 | 15.4 | 12.2 | | | | | |
| 2001 E.C. (2008-2009) | 13.5 | 15 | 11.9 | | | | | |
| 2002 E.C. (2009-2010) | 16.4 | 16.8 | 16.1 | | | | | |
| 2003 E.C. (2010-2011) | 16.3 | 16.4 | 16.2 | | | | | |
| 2004 E.C. (2011-2012) | 17.3 | 16.9 | 17.6 | | | | | |
| 2005 E.C. (2012-2013) | 19.4 | 18.8 | 20.1 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 5.3 | | |
| 2006 E.C. (2013-2014) | 20.2 | 19.6 | 20.9 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | | |
| 2007 E.C. (2014-2015) | 20.7 | 20.1 | 21.2 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | | |
| 2008 E.C. (2015-2016) | 23.7 | 23.0 | 24.4 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.3 | | |
| 2009 E.C. (2016-2017) | 24.6 | 24.1 | 25.1 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.2 | | |

Chart 4.7 Trends in NER for 1992 E.C. - 2009 E.C.



EMIS and ICT Directorate

4.3 Gender Parity Index

The GPI for grades 9-12 has not met the ESDP 2009 target of 94%; among all regions, only Tigray and Amhara have a GPI higher than 94%. Equity is higher in grades 9-10 compared to grades 11-12. Gambella has the biggest difference in GPI between the two cycles, dropping to 0.28 for grades 11-12, this shows that many females are leaving secondary school after grade 10 in this region. GPI is higher for grades 11-12 in SNNP, Harari and Benishangul Gumuz showing that more females in this region continue onto second cycle secondary grades compared to males.

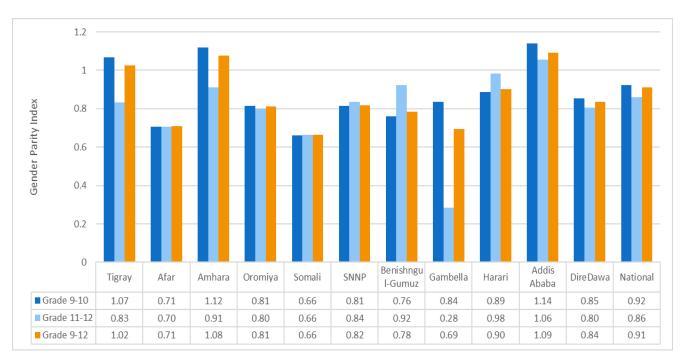


Chart 4.8 GPI for Secondary Schools by Region, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

By the end of ESDPV it is hoped that the GPI will be 1 and there will be equal enrolment between both males and females. From the trend over the last 7 years it can be seen that GPI in grades 9-10 has plateaued and has not increased by a substantial amount since 2005. GPI for grades 11-12 has increased more over the time period but also looks like it is starting to plateau over the last few years.

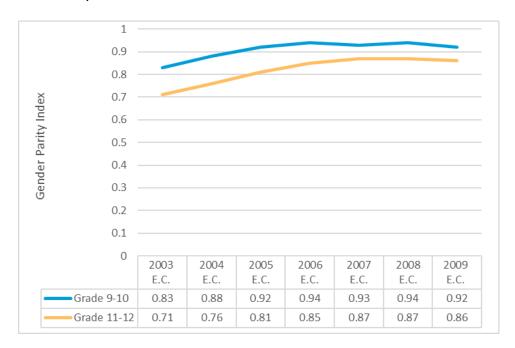


Chart 4.9 Trends in GPI, 2002 E.C.-2009 E.C.

4.4 Pupil Teacher Ratio

The Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR) is one of the common education indicators used to measure the education system efficiency and quality. The basic assumptions of PTR are;

- a) The lower the PTR indicates the better the opportunity for contact between the teacher and pupils and for the teacher to provide support to students individually and hence a better teaching/learning process, thereby improving the quality of education;
- b) PTR is also used to measure the level of human resource input (teachers).
- c) On the other hand, very low PTR may indicate low efficient use or underutilization of teachers.

This indicator is useful for setting minimum standards throughout the country and ensuring a certain level of equality around the country. In Ethiopia, the standard set for PTR is 40 at secondary level. Note that low or high PTR alone does not explain the quality of education because quality of education depends on other factors such as mode of delivery, commitment, qualification of teachers, the supply of educational materials, and other issues.

The PTR in secondary grades is 26 in 2009, the PTR in first cycle of secondary is higher compared to the PTR in second cycle, with the exception of Afar. The disproportionally higher PTR in Somali is likely to be caused by a flaw in data collection.

EMIS and ICT Directorate

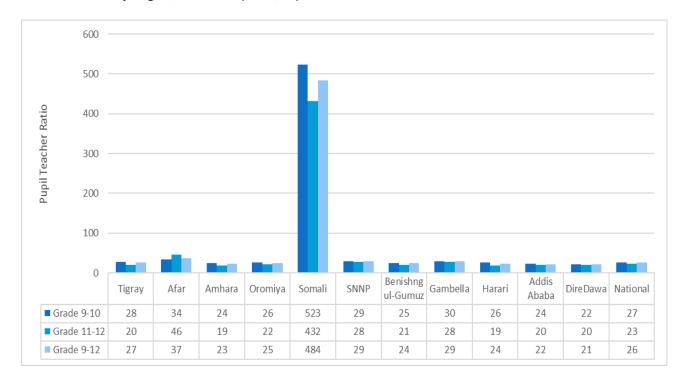


Chart 4.10 PTR by Region, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

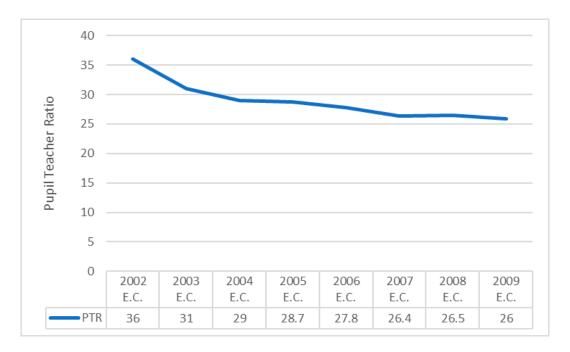
The trend in PTR shows that has been decreasing since 2002 E.C. The decrease was largest between 2002 E.C. and 2004 E.C. and since then the change has been slower. PTR has decreased by 0.5% between 2008 and 2009.

Table 4.7 Trends in PTR by region

| | 2002 E.C. | 2003 E.C. | 2004 E.C. | 2005 E.C. | 2006 E.C. | 2007 E.C. | 2008 E.C. | 2009 E.C. |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Region | (2009/10) | (2010/11) | (2011/12) | (2012/13) | (2013/14 | (2014/15) | (2015/16) | (2016/17) |
| Tigray | 41 | 33 | 34 | 31.3 | 32.5 | 29.6 | 29.8 | 27 |
| Afar | 32 | 0 | 26 | 19.8 | 20.7 | 50.8 | 69.6 | 37 |
| Amhara | 36 | 29 | 27 | 27.8 | 26.5 | 23.1 | 24.6 | 23 |
| Oromiya | 39 | 33 | 31 | 29.9 | 27.4 | 25.8 | 25.7 | 25 |
| Somali | 34 | 21 | 34 | 47.4 | 42.7 | 44.0 | 52.3 | 484 |
| Benishangul Gumuz | 31 | 26 | 29 | 19.9 | 23.8 | 28.4 | 24.2 | 24 |
| SNNP | 42 | 35 | 34 | 30.2 | 31.4 | 22.9 | 29.8 | 29 |
| Gambella | 24 | 23 | 30 | 25.6 | 29.4 | 30.4 | 32.9 | 29 |
| Harari | 26 | 24 | 23 | 26.3 | 21.3 | 17.8 | 18.4 | 24 |
| Addis Ababa | 22 | 26 | 20 | 21.5 | 21.1 | 20.2 | 20.0 | 22 |
| Dire Dawa | 24 | 22 | 21 | 18.9 | 18.1 | 20.5 | 23.7 | 21 |
| National | 36 | 31 | 29 | 28.7 | 27.8 | 26.4 | 26.5 | 26 |

EMIS and ICT Directorate

Chart 4.11 National PTR Trend



4.5 Pupil Section Ratio

In Ethiopia in one grade there may be more than one section, for example grade 1 might have three sections so that class sizes are smaller. Each section has its own classroom so to calculate the pupil section ratio the number of classrooms in the school can be used as a proxy indicator. Nationally PSR is at 57 for grades 9-12 and it is higher in the first cycle compared to the second cycle. Gambella has the biggest variation between cycles, with 114 in the first cycle compared to 77 in the second cycle. This indicates that children in this region are in overcrowded classrooms compared to children in other regions. PSR is lowest in Addis Ababa indicating that students here have better access to classroom facilities and a more conducive learning environment.

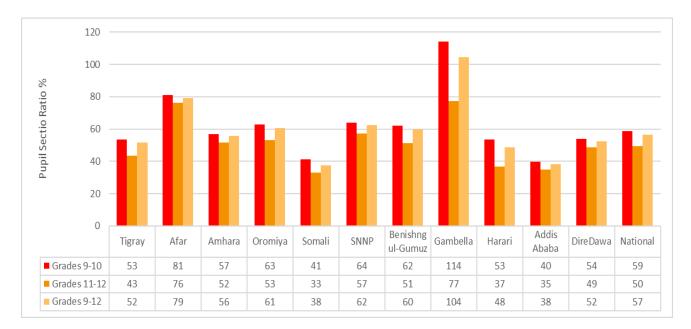


Chart 4.12 Pupil Section Ratios by Region, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

4.6 Number of Schools

Nationally there are 3,393 secondary schools, with over 40% occurring in Oromiya. This is an increase of 237 schools nationally since 2008. Most new primary schools were opened in Oromya and Somali region, while most secondary schools in Amhara and Oromya. 88% of schools nationally are government owned schools, however in Addis Ababa, Harari and Dire Dawa there are proportionally more nongovernment schools as can be seen chart 4.14.

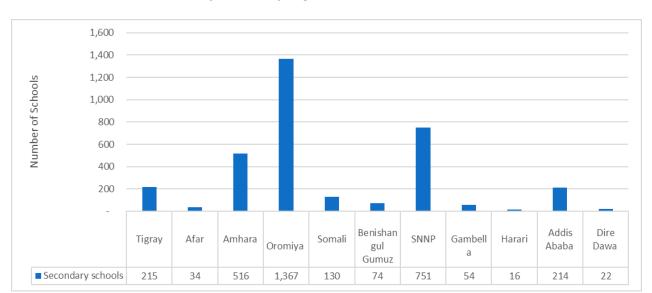


Chart 4.13 Numbers of Secondary Schools by Region, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

EMIS and ICT Directorate

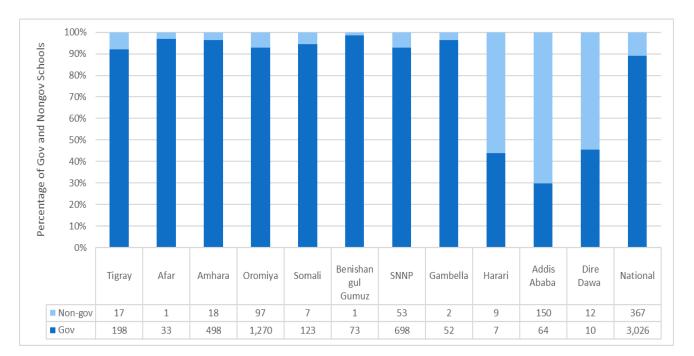


Chart 4.14 Numbers of Secondary Schools by Region and Ownership, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

4.7 School Facilities

4.7.1 Number of Textbooks

The pupil/textbook ratio is an important assessment of how much access to learning materials children receive when they go to school. It can be seen that nationally the pupil/textbook ratio for secondary schools is 10.3, a decrease since 2008, when it was at 11.8. This indicates that on average children have access to about 10 textbooks when they go to school. There is wide regional variation with Oromiya having the highest pupil/textbook ratio at 14.9. Somali and Gambella have the lowest pupil/textbook ratio where there is less than one textbook per student.

The total number of textbooks in secondary schools is 30.5 million.

Chart 4.15 Pupil/Textbook Ratios by Region, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

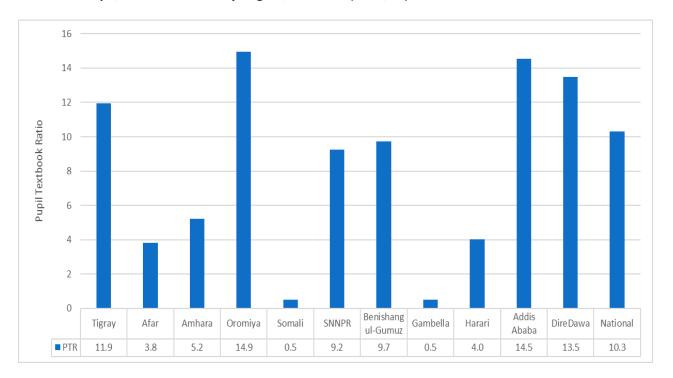


Table 4.8 Number of Textbooks by Subject, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

| Textbooks | Number |
|---------------------|------------|
| Technical drawing | 447,694 |
| Civics | 2,535,713 |
| Computer science/IT | 2,719,256 |
| Ethiopian economy | 65,988 |
| General Business | 251,670 |
| General Economics | 207,249 |
| Geography | 2,058,362 |
| History | 2,133,116 |
| Languages | 6,577,982 |
| Mathematics | 3,119,018 |
| Sciences | 8,855,079 |
| Physical education | 1,500,318 |
| Other | 53,045 |
| Total | 30,524,490 |

4.7.2 School Facility Indicators

It can be seen that nationally 68% of secondary schools have electricity available, mostly hydropower; this is highly dependent on the region. The city regions of Harari and Addis Ababa have higher proportions of schools with electricity as schools here are more easily accessible to electricity grid networks. 75% of schools have computers available, but only 19% have an internet lab. Secondary schools in Addis Ababa are the most connected to the internet (67%). These numbers might be affected by the low response rate in school facilities questions, especially in certain regions.

Table 4.9 School Facility Indicators, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

| Region | Availability of electricity | Hydropower | Solar | Generator | Biogas | Other electricity |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|------------|-------|-----------|--------|----------------------|
| Tigray | 157 | 138 | 2 | 3 | - | - |
| Afar | 14 | 12 | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| Amhara | 330 | 305 | 7 | 24 | - | 1 |
| Oromiya | 1,044 | 912 | 10 | 122 | 1 | 1 |
| Somali | 65 | 9 | 3 | - | 1 | - |
| SNNP | 431 | 270 | 22 | 32 | 2 | 1 |
| Benishangul-Gumuz | 35 | 23 | 6 | 6 | 5 | - |
| Gambella | 15 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Harari | 15 | 15 | 1 | ı | - | - |
| Addis Ababa | 201 | 190 | 4 | - | - | - |
| DireDawa | 16 | 12 | - | 1 | - | - |
| National | 2,323 | 1,896 | 58 | 189 | 10 | 5 |

| Region | Number of functional plasma screens | Availability of (VSAT) Satellite Dish | Number of functional (VSAT) Satellite Dish | Availability of computers | Number of functional computers | Computers used for administration | Computers used for teaching | Availability of internet lab | Number of computers in internet lab | Availability of video recorders | Number of video recorders |
|-------------------|---|---|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Tigray | 1,017 | 96 | 42 | 145 | 3,522 | 367 | 3,356 | 32 | 897 | 5 | 13 |
| Afar | 41 | 8 | 1 | 11 | 219 | 39 | 125 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 5 |
| Amhara | 8,610 | 297 | 195 | 458 | 14,644 | 6,728 | 16,808 | 170 | 13,612 | 100 | 377 |
| Oromiya | 7,249 | 611 | 403 | 1,094 | 19,776 | 28,716 | 24,188 | 182 | 20,673 | 220 | 878 |
| Somali | 91 | 50 | 27 | 46 | 208 | 24 | 175 | 22 | 1 | 23 | - |
| SNNP | 3,021 | 226 | 150 | 439 | 9,799 | 5,197 | 10,917 | 70 | 2,091 | 29 | 48 |
| Benishangul-Gumuz | 6,438 | 32 | 10 | 44 | 339 | 2,331 | 1,038 | 10 | 782 | 9 | 56 |
| Gambella | 23 | 6 | 7 | 14 | 41 | 21 | 77 | 6 | 39 | 2 | = |
| Harari | 81 | 8 | 5 | 15 | 403 | 200 | 271 | 8 | 199 | 7 | 6 |
| Addis Ababa | 2,075 | 118 | 46 | 197 | 13,432 | 7,088 | 8,392 | 143 | 13,261 | 88 | 172 |
| DireDawa | 105 | 9 | 3 | 14 | 243 | 1,808 | 982 | 6 | 813 | 6 | 14 |
| National | 28,751 | 1,461 | 889 | 2,477 | 62,626 | 52,519 | 66,329 | 654 | 52,373 | 496 | 1,569 |

EMIS and ICT Directorate

Examination Results

2008 E.C. 2015/16

Grade 8 Exam Results Grade 12 Exam Results

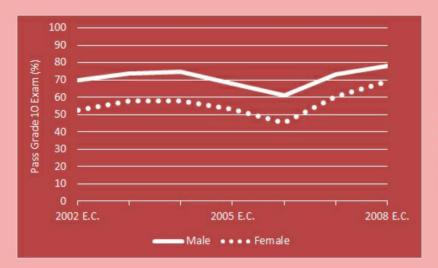
88%

49.5%

88% of all those that sat the exam were promoted and could enter secondary school

49.5% of those that sat the grade 12 exam achieved a score of 350 and could proceed to University

Grade 10 Exam Results



In 2008 E.C. 78% of males and 69% of females achieved the pass mark of 2.00 and could proceed to Grade 11

5. Examination Results

According to the Ethiopian education and training policy, a regional examination will be given at grade 8 to certify completion of primary education. The first national examination, the Ethiopian General Secondary Education Certificate Examination (EGSECE), is given at grade 10 to certify the completion of general secondary education and to select students that qualify for preparatory education. Similarly, a second national examination, the Ethiopian Higher Education Entrance Certificate Examination (EHEECE) will be given at grade 12 to place students in higher education institutions.

5.1 Grade 8 Examinations

It can be seen that nationally 88% of students achieve a mark that allows them to be promoted and to proceed on to secondary school. Nationally more males get promoted compared to females, however in Tigray, Somali, Benishangul Gumuz and Dire Dawa proportionally more females are promoted out of those who sat the exam.

Table 5.1 Grade 8 Examination Results 2008 E.C. (2015/16)

| Region | Reg | istered for Ex | am | | Sat for Exam | | | Promoted | | 9 | % Promote | d |
|-------------------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|--------------|-----------|---------|----------|-----------|------|-----------|-------|
| Region | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Tigray | 55,472 | 55,588 | 111,060 | 53,768 | 54,692 | 108,460 | 49,376 | 50,602 | 99,978 | 92% | 93% | 92% |
| Afar | 3,882 | 2,148 | 6,030 | 3,530 | 2,025 | 5,555 | 3,198 | 1,823 | 5,021 | 91% | 90% | 90% |
| Amhara | 151,487 | 164,024 | 315,511 | 143,640 | 156,247 | 299,887 | 123,379 | 135,803 | 259,182 | 86% | 87% | 86% |
| Oromiya | 201,768 | 175,387 | 377,155 | 193,617 | 164,725 | 358,342 | 184,491 | 154,199 | 338,690 | 95% | 94% | 95% |
| Somali | 17,554 | 9,340 | 26,894 | 16,613 | 8,195 | 24,808 | 14,101 | 7,414 | 21,515 | 85% | 90% | 87% |
| Benishangul Gumuz | 10,398 | 6,669 | 17,067 | 9,652 | 6,357 | 16,009 | 7,205 | 5,399 | 12,604 | 75% | 85% | 79% |
| SNNP | - | - | - | 154,775 | 132,588 | 287,363 | 135,334 | 110,605 | 245,939 | 87% | 83% | 86% |
| Gambella | 9,341 | 6,358 | 15,699 | 7,988 | 5,504 | 13,492 | 6,657 | 4,589 | 11,246 | 83% | 83% | 83% |
| Harari | - | - | - | 1,401 | 1,173 | 2,574 | 1,260 | 1,151 | 2,411 | 90% | 98% | 94% |
| Addis Ababa | 28,713 | 38,354 | 67,067 | 27,566 | 37,179 | 64,745 | 20,908 | 24,846 | 45,754 | 76% | 67% | 71% |
| Dire Dawa | - | - | - | 2,775 | 2,342 | 5,117 | 2,139 | 1,920 | 4,059 | 77% | 82% | 79% |
| Total | 478,615 | 457,868 | 936,483 | 615,325 | 571,027 | 1,186,352 | 548,048 | 498,351 | 1,046,399 | 89% | 87% | 88% |

Note: Data for SNNP and Harari for 2008 E.C. was not available at the time of publication and 2007 E.C. data was used in the above table

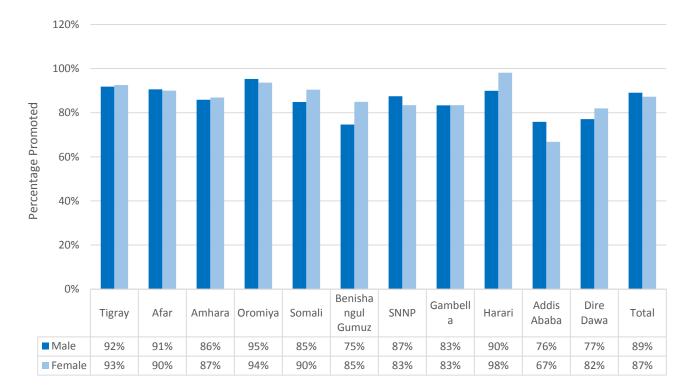


Chart 5.1 Promotion Rate by Region, 2008 E.C. (2015/16)

5.2 Grade 10 Examinations

In total 1,030,097 students sat the grade 10 exam in 2008 E.C., 47.8% of the students were female. English was the subject that achieved the most students achieving a grade between A and D and Amharic had the largest proportion of students failing the exam, with 15.1% of students failing this exam. Across all of the subjects the majority of students receive a grade C. English had the highest number of students that sat the exam, with only 392 students not taking this exam. A selection of the exams that had the most students sitting the exam are shown in the tables below, the full list of exam results are available in the annex.

Table 5.2 Grade 10 Results by Region, 2008 E.C. (2015/16)

| Subject | Acl | nieved A-D g | rade | | Failed | | | Not Sat | |
|-----------|---------|--------------|-----------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| Subject | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Amharic | 455,039 | 418,445 | 873,484 | 81,735 | 73,883 | 155,618 | 610 | 385 | 995 |
| English | 523,810 | 477,161 | 1,000,971 | 13,332 | 15,382 | 28,714 | 222 | 170 | 392 |
| Maths | 503,200 | 458,546 | 961,746 | 21,608 | 24,847 | 46,455 | 12,576 | 9,320 | 21,896 |
| Physics | 515,372 | 470,688 | 986,060 | 19,548 | 19,856 | 39,404 | 2,464 | 2,169 | 4,633 |
| Chemistry | 517,399 | 468,370 | 985,769 | 18,749 | 23,247 | 41,996 | 1,236 | 1,096 | 2,332 |
| Biology | 520,602 | 470,084 | 990,686 | 16,139 | 22,037 | 38,176 | 643 | 592 | 1,235 |
| Civics | 516,127 | 466,062 | 982,189 | 20,558 | 25,906 | 46,464 | 699 | 745 | 1,444 |
| Geography | 517,086 | 435,084 | 952,170 | 18,994 | 23,524 | 42,518 | 1,304 | 1,266 | 2,570 |
| History | 509,785 | 463,854 | 973,639 | 22,959 | 23,856 | 46,815 | 4,640 | 5,003 | 9,643 |

EMIS and ICT Directorate

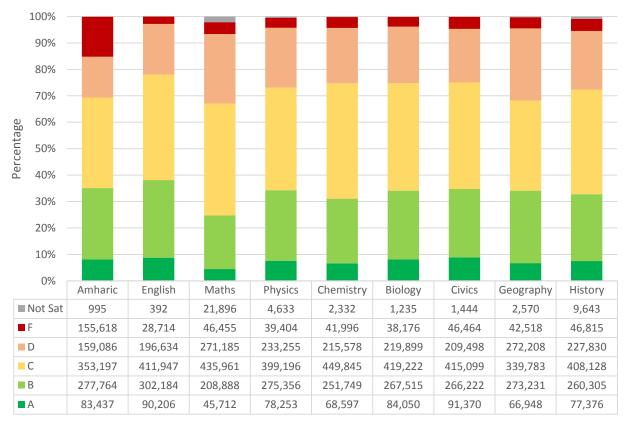


Chart 5.2 Grade 10 Results by Subject, 2008 E.C. (2015/16)

It is also possible to look at the accumulative scores for the grade 10 examinations. The accumulative pass mark is 2.00 or above. Table 5.3 and Chart 5.3 shows the trend over the last 7 years for those that have achieved the pass mark. As can be seen from the trend the percentage of students achieving the pass mark fell to a low of 53.6% in 2006 E.C. but has since recovered and there are now more students passing the grade 10 exam than ever before.

Table 5.3 Trend in grade 10 Examination results, 2002 E.C. to 2008 E.C.

| Year | To | tal Scored >=2 | 2.0 | To | otal Sat for ex | am | | Percent | |
|-----------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------|-----------|------|---------|-------|
| rear | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| 2002 E.C. | 206,641 | 120,860 | 327,501 | 296,629 | 229,279 | 525,908 | 69.7 | 52.7 | 62.3 |
| 2003 E.C. | 229,087 | 145,689 | 374,776 | 311,247 | 252,193 | 563,440 | 73.6 | 57.8 | 66.5 |
| 2004 E.C. | 212,521 | 137,093 | 349,614 | 283,711 | 236,235 | 519,946 | 74.9 | 58 | 67.2 |
| 2005 E.C. | 283,783 | 179,478 | 463,261 | 417,941 | 338,696 | 756,637 | 67.9 | 53 | 61.2 |
| 2006 E.C. | 282,214 | 183,558 | 465,772 | 461,919 | 406,498 | 868,417 | 61.1 | 45.2 | 53.6 |
| 2007 E.C. | 382,216 | 282,088 | 664,304 | 522,855 | 468,131 | 990,986 | 73.1 | 60.3 | 67.0 |
| 2008 E.C. | 421,707 | 339,054 | 760,761 | 538,248 | 491,534 | 1,029,782 | 78.3 | 69.0 | 73.9 |

EMIS and ICT Directorate

100 Percentage scored above 2.00 90 80 70 60 50 40 30 20 10 0 2002 E.C. 2003 E.C. 2004 E.C. 2005 E.C. 2006 E.C. 2007 E.C. 2008 E.C. **M**ale 69.7 74.9 78.3 73.6 67.9 61.1 73.1 52.7 45.2 69.0 Female 57.8 58 53 60.3

Chart 5.3 Trends in Grade 10 Examination Results, 2002 E.C. to 2008 E.C.

5.3 Grade 12 Examination Results

In 2008 E.C. 97.4% of students received a score over 200. This is a slight decline on the same statistic for 2007, where 99% of students received over 200. 49.5% of students received over 350, which is the pass mark for the grade 12 examination.

Table 5.4 Grade 12 Examination Results, 2008 E.C. (2015/16)

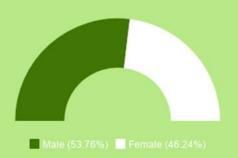
| Score | Number | Cooro | Cumulative |
|---------|---------|-------|------------|
| <= 200 | 6,457 | Score | Number |
| 201-225 | 7,545 | <200 | 239,998 |
| 226-249 | 11,288 | <225 | 232,453 |
| 250-275 | 18,173 | <250 | 221,165 |
| 276-300 | 23,391 | <275 | 202,992 |
| 301-325 | 28,019 | <300 | 179,601 |
| 326-349 | 29,522 | <325 | 151,582 |
| 350-375 | 31,363 | <350 | 122,060 |
| 376-400 | 27,256 | <375 | 90,697 |
| 401-425 | 21,744 | <400 | 63,441 |
| 426-450 | 15,904 | <425 | 41,697 |
| 451-475 | 10,654 | <450 | 25,793 |
| 476-500 | 6,974 | <475 | 15,139 |
| 501-525 | 3,970 | <500 | 8,165 |
| 526-550 | 2,335 | <525 | 4,195 |
| 551-575 | 1,280 | <550 | 1,860 |
| 576-600 | 474 | <575 | 580 |
| 601-700 | 106 | <600 | 106 |
| Total | 246,455 | | |

EMIS and ICT Directorate

Adult and non-formal education

2009 E.C. 2016/17

Enrolment by gender



46.2% of adults who attend a literacy course are female

Graduates



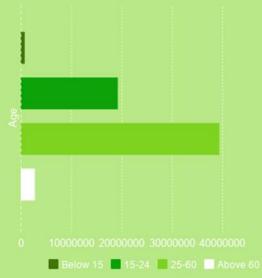
561,739



454,545

Over 1 million adults graduated from adult literacy courses in 2009

Enrolment by age



The majority of adults enroled in adult literacy courses is between 25 and 60 year old

6. Adult and Non Formal Education

6.1 Introduction

In several countries of the world Adult and Non-formal Education has been given for adults who are over 15 and under 60. Governments have used Adult and Non-formal Education to assist development in other sectors of their economy. A literate population is a precondition for any nation to become competitive within a global economy. Therefore, an Adult and Non-Formal Education program has been used to combat illiteracy and focuses on literacy, numeracy and life skills training. This is to enable adult learners to develop problem solving abilities and to change their mode of life. Moreover, Adult and Non-Formal Education/IFAE enhances the participation of communities in the national development and poverty reduction struggle and makes adult learners more productive and self- reliant. The IFAE program empowers communities to utilize their money in a better planned way. It also has positive impacts on children's school enrolment and gender issues and also initiates adult learners to use new technologies and inputs according to their livelihoods.

6.2 The Current Status of Adult and Non-Formal Education in Ethiopia

The Government of Ethiopia starting from the inception of Adult and Non-Formal Education, particularly the IFAE program, has worked for the expansion and quality of the program. Prior to this the government knew that without a significant increase in the adult literacy rate Ethiopia would not be able to achieve middle-level income status within a foreseeable time period. Therefore, the IFAE program was developed and the program was delivered to the illiterate adults. Increasing adult literacy rates will support to achieve all development goals.

Accordingly, the Ministry of Education developed and published the National Adult and Non-Formal Education Strategy which focuses on Integrated Functional Adult Education (IFAE), and contains the IFAE Curriculum Framework, IFAE Implementation guidelines and IFAE Facilitators Training Manual. IFAE is a two year program designed for illiterate adults. Based on the C.S.A. 2004 E.C abstract, there were around 20.4 million illiterate adults in the country. The Ministry of Education planned in ESDP IV to decrease this number by 95% at the end the plan period. This planned target was not successfully achieved, although good progress was made. Out of the 20.4 million illiterate adults around 12 million adults are able to write, read and perform simple arithmetic through participating in IFAE program during the ESDP IV period. ESDP V's goal for the academic year 2009 E.C. is 47% female graduates and 67% male graduates from all students enrolled in Year 2.

6.3 Enrolment in IFAL Programs

In 2009 E.C. there are 5,479,633 adults taking part in Integrated Functional Adult Literacy programs. The majority of these adults are enrolled in year 1, with 55% of all those enrolled being in year 1. Nationally there are also more males enrolled in IFAL with 54% of those enrolled being male. Regionally Amhara has the highest number of enrolled adults in IFAL with 37.5% of all those enrolled being in this region. In Tigray, Somali, SNNP, Gambella and Addis Ababa there are more females enrolled than men, with Addis Ababa having 73% of women enrolled. In every region there are more adults enrolled in year 1

EMIS and ICT Directorate Ministry of Education

compared to year 2, Oromiya has the largest difference between the two different levels, this shows that there may be many adults who are dropping out and not completing the course. The majority of people enrolling are aged between 25-60 years nationally, with 63% of students falling within this age range.

Table 6.1 Adult (ages 15-60) Participants in IFAE Program by Region and Sex, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

| Region | | Level 1 | | | Level 2 | | | Total | | Perce | ntage |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|--------|
| Region | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female |
| Tigray | 102,803 | 118,655 | 221,458 | 103,454 | 112,140 | 215,594 | 206,257 | 230,795 | 437,052 | 47.2 | 52.8 |
| Afar | 7,653 | 5,436 | 13,089 | 3,995 | 3,208 | 7,203 | 11,648 | 8,644 | 20,292 | 57.4 | 42.6 |
| Amhara | 570,883 | 467,049 | 1,037,932 | 601,902 | 417,740 | 1,019,642 | 1,172,785 | 884,789 | 2,057,574 | 57.0 | 43.0 |
| Oromiya | | | 231,941 | 558,013 | 819,385 | 606,551 | 1,425,936 | 57.5 | 42.5 | | |
| Somali | 3,479 | 3,938 | 7,417 | 1,430 | 1,667 | 3,097 | 4,909 | 5,605 | 10,514 | 46.7 | 53.3 |
| SNNP | | | 313,856 | 614,205 | 687,446 | 745,832 | 1,433,278 | 48.0 | 52.0 | | |
| Benishangul-Gumuz | 17,204 | 21,541 | 38,745 | 9,200 | 8,805 | 18,005 | 26,404 | 30,346 | 56,750 | 46.5 | 53.5 |
| Gambella | 233 | 299 | 532 | 160 | 144 | 304 | 393 | 443 | 836 | 47.0 | 53.0 |
| Harari | 4,026 | 3,098 | 7,124 | 2,577 | 1,467 | 4,044 | 6,603 | 4,565 | 11,168 | 59.1 | 40.9 |
| Addis Ababa | 2,654 | 7,572 | 10,226 | 1,738 | 4,300 | 6,038 | 4,392 | 11,872 | 16,264 | 27.0 | 73.0 |
| DireDawa | 3575 | 2788 | 6,363 | 2143 | 1463 | 3,606 | 5,718 | 4,251 | 9,969 | 57.4 | 42.6 |
| National | 1,592,920 | 1,436,962 | 3,029,882 | 1,353,020 | 1,096,731 | 2,449,751 | 2,945,940 | 2,533,693 | 5,479,633 | 53.8 | 46.2 |

Chart 6.1 Adult Enrolment by Region, disaggregated by Sex, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

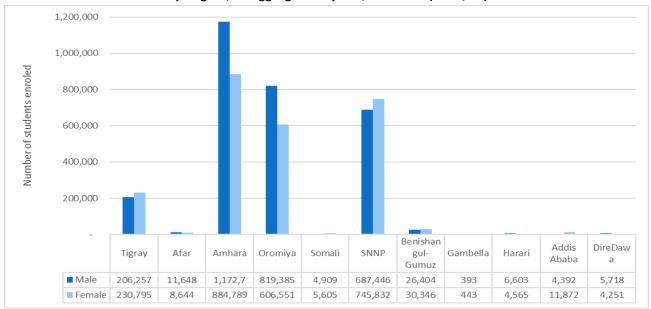


Chart 6.2 Adult Enrolment by Region and Year/ Level of participation, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

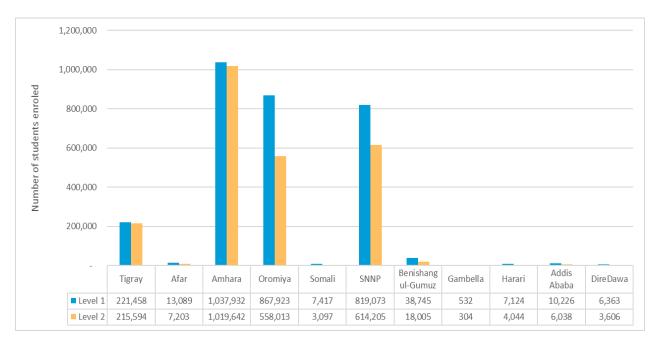
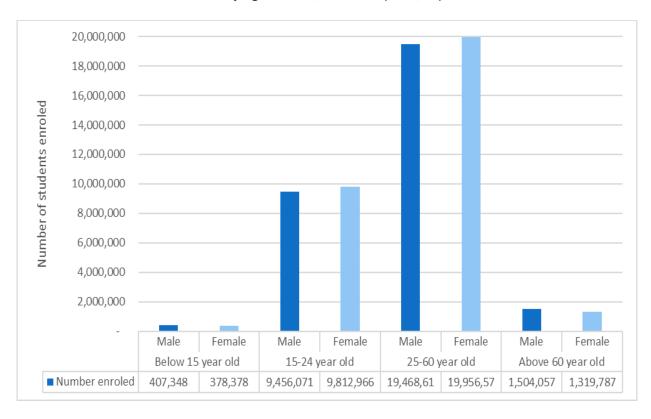


Chart 6.3 Number Enrolled in IFAL by Age and Sex, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)



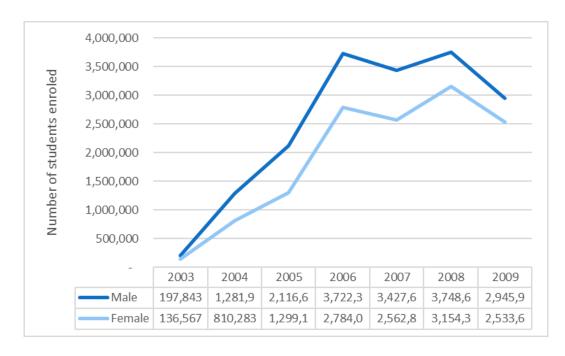
EMIS and ICT Directorate

The trend in IFAL enrolment shows that since 2003 E.C. numbers enrolling have increased as the program has been enrolled out across the country, but enrolment has decreased between 2008 E.C. and 2009 E.C. The number of males enrolling has remained consistently higher than females every year.

Table 6.2 Adult Enrolment Trend in IFAE Program by Region and Sex 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

| Year | Gender | Tigray | Afar | Amhara | Oromiya | Somali | Ben. Gumz | SNNP | Gambella | Harari | Addis Ababa | Dire dewa | National |
|------------------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|----------|--------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| | М | 20 | 227 | 1,133 | 175,045 | 2,265 | 1,200 | 11,451 | 193 | - | 6,309 | - | 197,843 |
| 2003EC (2010/11) | F | 57 | 110 | 511 | 110,679 | 2,362 | 1,148 | 7,734 | 188 | - | 13,778 | - | 136,567 |
| | T | 77 | 337 | 1,644 | 285,724 | 4,627 | 2,348 | 19,185 | 381 | - | 20,087 | - | 334,410 |
| | М | 54,192 | 1,460 | 168,219 | 814,415 | 3,191 | 226,348 | 2,609 | 8,510 | - | 3,007 | - | 1,281,951 |
| 2004EC (2011/12) | F | 39,588 | 1,742 | 56,432 | 526,233 | 2,341 | 165,527 | 2,339 | 14,780 | - | 1,301 | - | 810,283 |
| | T | 93,780 | 3,202 | 224,651 | 1,340,648 | 5,532 | 391,875 | 4,948 | 23,290 | - | 4,308 | - | 2,092,234 |
| | М | 95,942 | 8,663 | 741,755 | 883,183 | 18,017 | 11,580 | 340,146 | 1,616 | - | 6,780 | 8,938 | 2,116,620 |
| 2005EC (2012/13) | F | 78,030 | 5,868 | 304,868 | 559,734 | 28,925 | 9,117 | 292,315 | 1,728 | - | 12,751 | 5,856 | 1,299,156 |
| | T | 173,972 | 14,531 | 1,046,623 | 1,442,917 | 46,942 | 20,697 | 632,461 | 3,344 | - | 19,495 | 14,794 | 3,415,776 |
| | М | 143,251 | 13,872 | 1,575,365 | 1,324,858 | 94,521 | 13,845 | 518,640 | 568 | 9,132 | 17,968 | 10,286 | 3,722,306 |
| 2006EC (2013/14) | F | 132,966 | 9,554 | 944,633 | 962,724 | 149,416 | 14,273 | 524,117 | 979 | 6,652 | 31,304 | 7,386 | 2,784,004 |
| | T | 276,217 | 23,426 | 2,519,998 | 2,287,582 | 243,937 | 28,118 | 1,042,757 | 1,547 | 15,784 | 49,272 | 17,672 | 6,506,310 |
| | М | 234,672 | 17,976 | 1,619,239 | 920,262 | 4,923 | 32,283 | 572,611 | 270 | 8,395 | 8,828 | 8,145 | 3,427,604 |
| 2007EC (2014/15) | F | 270,085 | 13,290 | 983,657 | 654,562 | 7,288 | 31,844 | 569,336 | 627 | 4,211 | 22,453 | 5,452 | 2,562,805 |
| | T | 504,757 | 31,266 | 2,602,896 | 1,574,824 | 12,211 | 64,127 | 1,141,947 | 897 | 12,606 | 31,281 | 13,597 | 5,990,409 |
| | М | 241,080 | 10,054 | 1,670,499 | 1,054,735 | 4,779 | 35,196 | 706,820 | 857 | 8,939 | 7,387 | 8,346 | 3,748,692 |
| 2008EC (2015/16) | F | 264,399 | 8,754 | 1,276,490 | 795,589 | 6,420 | 33,578 | 736,624 | 674 | 6,012 | 19,990 | 5,843 | 3,154,373 |
| | T | 505,479 | 18,808 | 2,946,989 | 1,850,324 | 11,199 | 68,774 | 1,443,444 | 1,531 | 14,951 | 27,377 | 14,189 | 6,903,065 |
| | М | 206,257 | 11,648 | 1,172,785 | 819,385 | 4,909 | 26,404 | 687,446 | 393 | 6,603 | 4,392 | 5,718 | 2,945,940 |
| 2009EC (2016/17) | F | 230,795 | 8,644 | 884,789 | 606,551 | 5,605 | 30,346 | 745,832 | 443 | 4,565 | 11,872 | 4,251 | 2,533,693 |
| | Т | 437,052 | 20,292 | 2,057,574 | 1,425,936 | 10,514 | 56,750 | 1,433,278 | 836 | 11,168 | 16,264 | 9,969 | 5,479,633 |

Chart 6.4 National Adult Enrolment Trend



EMIS and ICT Directorate

6.4 Graduates in IFAL Programs

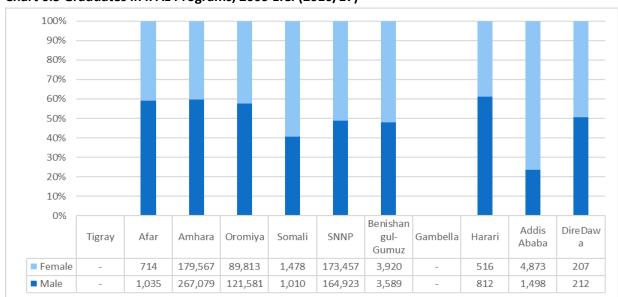
After completing the two year course those adults who have met the course criteria graduate from the IFAL program. In 2009 E.C. just over 1 million adults graduated from the program, as there were 2.7million adults in level 2 of the program in 2008 E.C. it would appear that many of the adults who start the course do not complete the course. Proportionally more males graduate compared to females nationally.

Table 6.3 Graduates from IFAL Programs, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

| Region | | Graduates | |
|-------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| Region | Male | Female | Total |
| Tigray | - | - | - |
| Afar | 1,035 | 714 | 1,749 |
| Amhara | 267,079 | 179,567 | 446,646 |
| Oromiya | 121,581 | 89,813 | 211,394 |
| Somali | 1,010 | 1,478 | 2,488 |
| SNNP | 164,923 | 173,457 | 338,380 |
| Benishangul-Gumuz | 3,589 | 3,920 | 7,509 |
| Gambella | ı | ı | - |
| Harari | 812 | 516 | 1,328 |
| Addis Ababa | 1,498 | 4,873 | 6,371 |
| DireDawa | 212 | 207 | 419 |
| National | 561,739 | 454,545 | 1,016,284 |

Note: Data for Tigray and Gambella was not available

Chart 6.5 Graduates in IFAL Programs, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)



Note: Data for Tigray and Gambella was not available

EMIS and ICT Directorate

6.5 IFAL Centers

There are 81,298 IFAL centers across Ethiopia, 31% of these can be found in regular school compounds and 33% in 'other' centers.

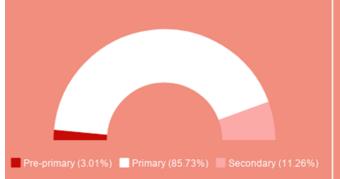
Table 6.4 Adults' Learning Centers (IFAL Centers) by Region and Type, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

| Region | | | Type IFAL (| Centers | | | |
|-------------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|--------|
| Region | ABE Center | Regular school compound | Farmers association | Health Center | Edre Center | IFAL Center | Other |
| Tigray | 202 | 1,938 | 285 | 36 | 35 | 2,988 | 1,778 |
| Afar | 152 | 422 | 48 | 12 | 10 | 138 | 84 |
| Amhara | 1,739 | 12,236 | 1,352 | 139 | 1,314 | 4,671 | 7,855 |
| Oromiya | 1,309 | 4,989 | 1,002 | 318 | 1,972 | 2,388 | 3,923 |
| Somali | 179 | 73 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 31 | 78 |
| SNNP | 1,283 | 5,129 | 1,637 | 459 | 2,013 | 2,125 | 13,041 |
| Benishangul-Gumuz | 225 | 319 | 110 | 11 | 66 | 26 | 23 |
| Gambella | 17 | 1 | 59 | - | - | 1 | - |
| Harari | 20 | 70 | 8 | 1 | 26 | 51 | 116 |
| Addis Ababa | 51 | 287 | 6 | 3 | 62 | 131 | 115 |
| DireDawa | 5 | 37 | 8 | - | - | 2 | 49 |
| National | 5,182 | 25,501 | 4,516 | 985 | 5,500 | 12,552 | 27,062 |

Special Needs Education (SNE)

2009 E.C. 2016/17

Enrolment



85.7% of students with special needs are enrolled in primary education

Gender Split



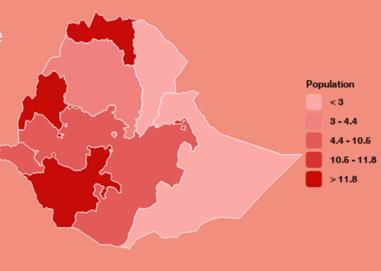


There are more boys than girls with special needs in primary education

Primary SNE Gross Enrolment Ratio

Tigray and SNNPR have the highest GER for special needs students in primary school

Afar and Somali region have the lowest GER for special needs students in primary school



7. Special Needs Education

7.1 Introduction

Special needs education is the education of students with special needs in a way that addresses the students' individual differences and needs. Ideally, this process involves the individually planned and systematically monitored arrangement of teaching procedures, adapted equipment and materials. While inclusive education refers to an education system that is open to all learners, regardless of poverty, gender, ethnic background, language, disabilities and impairments. Inclusion emphasizes that all children and students can learn. It requires identifying barriers that hinder learning, and reducing or removing these barriers in schools, vocational training, higher education, teacher education, and education management.

It also gives emphasis on groups of learners at risk of marginalization, exclusion or underachievement. The educational environment must be adjusted to meet the needs of all learners (UNESCO, 2005). That means, Inclusive Education is based on an assumption that all children can learn if they are given the right learning environment and support. It is about practical changes of the school and its system including the attitude of the school community, the teaching style or instructional adaptation, educational provisions, curriculum modification and physical adaptation of the school environment to cater for all children with diverse backgrounds and abilities (MoE, 2012).

Access to education is a human right recognized in Principle of Universal Primary Education (UPE), Education for All (EFA) 2015 goals, and UN Conventions on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (CRPD) that Ethiopia ratified. The Federal Democratic Republic of Ethiopia (FDRE) constitution and the Special Needs/Inclusive Education Strategy of the MoE also clearly stipulate the rights of students with special needs to participate at all education levels. The MoE's commitment to inclusive education is clearly stated in the ESDP V document and there are specific plans that target the increasing enrolment of SNE students into the Ethiopian education system. In the 2008 school census new categories were introduced into the SNE section and updated categories are shown in the following tables, for the detailed categories please see the excel annex that relates to this section.

The following analysis shows the current educational situation of students with different disabilities. It deals with three major points; enrolment of children with special educational needs (SEN) at all levels of education, the number of trained teachers in SNE/inclusive education and the institutional capacity of schools in addressing the academic and social needs of children with SEN. When interpreting this data it should be noted that the understanding of disability and special needs within the education system is an evolving area and it is likely that some children with special needs have not been recorded in the data or have been miss recorded under an incorrect disability category. Gross Enrolment Ratios have been calculated for each sector, the population figures for this calculation have been based on the same assumption used in ESDP V that 15% of the population would be classed as having special needs based on a World Health Organization estimate. In the 2008 school census new categories were introduced into the SNE section and

EMIS and ICT Directorate Ministry of Education

updated categories have been introduced in line with classifications of disability used internationally. These new categories are shown in the following tables.

7.2 Enrolment of Pre-Primary students with Disabilities

Pre-primary education is essential for all children particularly for students with disabilities. In preprimary education they learn different skills which are important for their primary education and future life such as Brail reading and writing, reading and mobility for Blind students, Sign language for deaf and different life skills for students with intellectual disability. They of course learn the other important aspects of preprimary education, including social skills, communication skills, cognitive skills and motor skills, skills which all children attending preprimary education acquire.

Table 7.1 National Enrolment of students with Disabilities in Kindergarten, 2009 E.C. (2016/17). (*Note:* The total in the second table refers to the sum of students with all types of disability (autism, multi-disability, partial disability and severe disability)).

| Region | ;;···· | Adusiii | Multi- Disability of | Hearing and Movement | Multi- Disability of | | Multi- Disability of | Vision and Movement | Partial Behavioral | and Social Difficulty | Partial | on Difficulty | Partial Hearing | Problem | Partial Learning | Problem | Partial Mental | Difficulty | Partial | Impairement | Partial Vision | Problem |
|-------------------|--------|---------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------|---------------|--------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|----------------|------------|---------|-------------|----------------|---------|
| | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| Tigray | 2 | - | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | - | - | 5 | 1 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 2 | - | 1 | 11 | 14 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 2 |
| Afar | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | # | 3 | 5 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Amhara | - | - | - | 1 | 7 | 2 | - | - | 12 | 4 | 24 | 21 | - | 3 | 27 | 20 | 23 | 16 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 7 |
| Oromiya | 3 | 1 | 15 | 10 | 14 | 20 | 5 | 4 | 22 | 13 | 29 | 31 | 21 | 14 | 22 | 20 | 78 | 48 | 48 | 25 | 31 | 26 |
| Somali | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | ı | ı | ı | 1 | 3 | 1 | • | - | - | ı | ı | ı | 1 | - |
| SNNP | 1 | - | 3 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 135 | 97 | 116 | 88 | 62 | 38 | 143 | 116 | 80 | 49 | 64 | 50 | 127 | 112 |
| Benishangul-Gumuz | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | ı | ı | ı | 1 | - | # | • | - | - | ı | ı | ı | - | - |
| Gambella | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | # | - | | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Harari | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 19 | 14 | 14 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 17 | 21 | 4 | 4 | ı | ı | 11 | 6 |
| Dire Dawa | 11 | 9 | - | - | 5 | 3 | - | - | - | - | 7 | 2 | 7 | 2 | - | - | 6 | 3 | 1 | - | 5 | 5 |
| Addis Ababa | 49 | 17 | 16 | 5 | 60 | 45 | - | 1 | 498 | 237 | 336 | 191 | 41 | 35 | 818 | 588 | 269 | 180 | 134 | 102 | 236 | 188 |
| Total | 67 | 28 | 35 | 19 | 88 | 77 | 6 | 5 | 691 | 366 | 534 | 347 | 141 | 96 | 1,030 | 771 | 471 | 315 | 257 | 183 | 423 | 346 |

| Region | Severe Behavioral | and Social Problem | Severe | Communicati on Difficulty | Severe | Problem | Severe | Problem | Severe | Difficulty | Severe | Impairement | Severe Vision | Problem | | -0.0 |
|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------|------------------------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|------------|--------|-------------|---------------|---------|-------|--------|
| | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| Tigray | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | - | - | 3 | 5 | 2 | 1 | - | - | 49 | 40 |
| Afar | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | - | 1 | 12 | 6 |
| Amhara | 5 | 1 | 8 | 5 | 1 | - | 4 | 3 | 14 | 6 | 2 | 5 | 1 | - | 138 | 98 |
| Oromiya | 7 | 6 | 18 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 6 | 21 | 16 | 20 | 24 | 17 | 4 | 1 | 375 | 300 |
| Somali | - | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | ı | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | - | 1 | 7 | 4 |
| SNNP | 30 | 16 | 4 | 3 | 13 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 15 | 7 | 17 | 13 | 9 | 1 | 822 | 600 |
| Benishangul-Gumuz | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | ı | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | - | 1 | - | - |
| Gambella | 3 | - | 2 | - | 1 | - | 6 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 14 | 7 |
| Harari | 18 | 5 | 18 | 9 | - | 1 | 21 | 10 | - | 2 | - | 4 | - | - | 126 | 90 |
| Dire Dawa | 13 | 7 | 8 | 11 | 5 | - | 22 | 14 | 10 | 3 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 109 | 62 |
| Addis Ababa | 73 | 44 | 67 | 29 | 38 | 26 | 161 | 137 | 73 | 32 | 51 | 42 | 7 | 4 | 2,927 | 1,903 |
| Total | 156 | 79 | 126 | 71 | 71 | 45 | 223 | 196 | 134 | 75 | 104 | 85 | 22 | 6 | 4,579 | 3,110 |

As table 7.1 shows, the participation of students with SEN attending preprimary grades is 7,689. SNNP and Addis Ababa have the highest number of SEN students in preprimary grades and there are more boys attending then girls, with a GPI of 0.7. This GPI statistic is much lower than the total preprimary GPI of 0.94. The recorded data shows that the most common disability amongst preprimary students is that students have partial learning problems.

The Gross Enrolment Rate has been calculated and nationally for preprimary it is 0.7%, this is an estimate based on assumptions related to the population with special needs. The national figure of 0.7% shows that there are many hundreds of thousands of children with disabilities that are not attending preprimary education.

Table 7.2 Gross Enrolment Rate for Kindergarten SNE, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

| Bogies | Po | pulation age 4- | 6 | Popula | tion with SNE | age 4-6 | Number | of students v | with SNE | | GER | |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|---------|---------------|-----------|--------|---------------|----------|------|--------|-------|
| Region | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Tigray | 198,229 | 192,459 | 390,688 | 29,734 | 28,869 | 58,603 | 49 | 40 | 89 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Afar | 68,830 | 65,199 | 134,029 | 10,325 | 9,780 | 20,104 | 12 | 6 | 18 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Amhara | 883,539 | 852,987 | 1,736,526 | 132,531 | 127,948 | 260,479 | 138 | 98 | 236 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Oromiya | 1,544,731 | 1,514,279 | 3,059,010 | 231,710 | 227,142 | 458,852 | 375 | 300 | 675 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Somali | 258,455 | 252,677 | 511,132 | 38,768 | 37,902 | 76,670 | 7 | 4 | 11 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| SNNP | 797,853 | 781,381 | 1,579,235 | 119,678 | 117,207 | 236,885 | 822 | 600 | 1,422 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Benishangul-Gumuz | 43,725 | 42,274 | 85,999 | 6,559 | 6,341 | 12,900 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gambella | 15,614 | 15,146 | 30,760 | 2,342 | 2,272 | 4,614 | 14 | 7 | 21 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Harari | 8,228 | 7,862 | 16,090 | 1,234 | 1,179 | 2,414 | 126 | 90 | 216 | 10.2 | 7.6 | 8.9 |
| Addis Ababa | 94,136 | 93,069 | 187,205 | 14,120 | 13,960 | 28,081 | 2,927 | 1,903 | 4,830 | 20.7 | 13.6 | 17.2 |
| DireDawa | 13,779 | 13,298 | 27,078 | 2,067 | 1,995 | 4,062 | 109 | 62 | 171 | 5.3 | 3.1 | 4.2 |
| National | 3,933,667 | 3,836,322 | 7,769,989 | 590,050 | 575,448 | 1,165,498 | 4,579 | 3,110 | 7,689 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.7 |

Note: Population with SNE has been calculated by taking 15% of the total population based on work from the World Health Organization

EMIS and ICT Directorate

7.3 Enrolment of Primary students with Disabilities

According to the data collected and shown in the following tables, the total number of students with special education needs who are attending their primary schools is 219,039 in 2009 E.C (2016/17). In first cycle (Grades 1-4) the number of SEN students is 150,736, which shows a decrease from the 156,903 students enrolled in 2008. In the upper primary level (Grades 5-8) is 68,303, which shows an increase from the 67,283 students enrolled in 2008. It can be seen that there is a large decrease in the number of SEN students between the first cycle and second cycle, this indicates that many SEN students are not progressing through the education system and there is a high dropout and repetition rate within this group of students.

Similarly to kindergarten the most prevalent disability reported is partial learning problem. Under reporting remains a large problem in Somali, Afar and Gambella where the reported figures are proportionally very small compared to other regions.

Table 7.3 Enrolment of Children with Special Needs Education in Primary Education, Grades 1-4, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

| Region | Gender | Partial Vision Problem | Severe Vision Problem | Partial Hearing Problem | Severe Hearing Problem | Partial Physical Impairement | Severe Physical Impairement | Partial Mental Difficulty | Severe Mental Difficulty | Partial Communication Difficulty | Severe Communication Difficulty | Partial Behavioral and Social Problem | Severe Behavioral and Social Problem | Partial Learning Problem | Severe Learning Problem | Multi-Disability of Vision and Hearing | Autism | Multi-Disability of Vision and Movement | Multi-Disability of Hearing and Movement | Other Multiple Disablity | Total |
|-------------|--------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|---|--------|--|---|--------------------------|------------|
| | М | 908 | 91 | 731 | 326 | 641 | 355 | 1,992 | 512 | 1,323 | 349 | 858 | 322 | 913 | 332 | 114 | 23 | 46 | 50 | - | 9,886 |
| Tigray | F | 776 | 84 | 518 | 246 | 437 | 264 | 1,438 | 362 | 1,127 | 289 | 647 | 287 | 829 | 288 | 81 | 12 | 35 | 37 | - | 7,757 |
| | М | 14 | 2 | 17 | 15 | 18 | 2 | 21 | - | 1 | - | 2 | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 94 |
| Afar | F | 13 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 11 | - | 8 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 44 |
| | М | 493 | 543 | 593 | 1,071 | 449 | 145 | 1,692 | 521 | 421 | 73 | 402 | 76 | 585 | 206 | 97 | 16 | 156 | 24 | - | 7,563 |
| Amhara | F | 417 | 353 | 446 | 936 | 278 | 126 | 1,255 | 416 | 306 | 65 | 295 | 63 | 530 | 166 | 75 | 17 | 156 | 24 | - | 5,924 |
| | М | 2,149 | 3,040 | 2,359 | 853 | 1,724 | 554 | 3,847 | 470 | 1,131 | 333 | 948 | 241 | 2,478 | 333 | 263 | 39 | 331 | 80 | - | 21,173 |
| Oromiya | F | 1,622 | 2,936 | 1,750 | 610 | 1,030 | 374 | 2,874 | 309 | 632 | 229 | 628 | 174 | 2,295 | 305 | 247 | 23 | 311 | 79 | - | 16,428 |
| | М | 6 | 4 | 9 | 10 | 21 | 15 | 11 | 12 | 5 | 3 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 99 |
| Somali | F | 3 | - | 3 | 10 | 14 | 5 | 7 | 11 | 6 | 5 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 68 |
| | М | 7,233 | 666 | 4,534 | 1,053 | 2,865 | 754 | 3,377 | 472 | 3,486 | 552 | 5,065 | 913 | 7,569 | 815 | 221 | 239 | 125 | 56 | 1,458 | 41,453 |
| SNNP | F | 5,939 | 453 | 3,678 | 818 | 2,048 | 538 | 2,612 | 466 | 2,752 | 467 | 4,402 | 871 | 6,679 | 687 | 208 | 185 | 138 | 65 | 1,379 | 34,385 |
| | M | 176 | 12 | 176 | 30 | 199 | 50 | 186 | 34 | 111 | 6 | 32 | 12 | 112 | 55 | 51 | 2 | 41 | 27 | - | 1,312 |
| BenGumuz | F | 166 | 5 | 167 | 14 | 193 | 41 | 178 | 13 | 107 | 4 | 30 | 9 | 95 | 38 | 56 | - | 38 | 32 | - | 1,186 |
| 6hll. | M F | 72 | 9 | 51 | 23 | 63 | 5 | 15 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 25 | 25 | 10 | - | 13 | - | - | 342 |
| Gambella | | 37 51 | 10 | 54 22 | 12 5 | 38 7 | 5 | 12 46 | 11 2 | 7 | 3 8 | 5 41 | 2 | 10 33 | 10 | 4 29 | 3 | 15 | - | - | 236 259 |
| | M F | 25 | 3 | 17 | 6 | 4 | - | 32 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 27 | - | 16 | | 29 | 1 | - | - | - | 159 |
| Harari | М | 32 | 2 | 27 | 26 | 40 | - 4 | 43 | 1 | 28 | 2 | 54 | 7 | 180 | - 12 | 32 | 1 | - | 25 | - | 515 |
| Dire Dawa | E | 29 | 2 | 17 | 21 | 20 | 6 | 21 | - | 23 | | 43 | 13 | 164 | 8 | 26 | - | - | 6 | - | 399 |
| Dile Dawa | М | 108 | 4 | 32 | 19 | 10 | 1 | 48 | 11 | 30 | 15 | 63 | 47 | 266 | 113 | - 20 | 2 | 2 | - 0 | - | 771 |
| Addia Ababa | F | 120 | | 33 | 12 | 18 | 4 | 25 | 4 | 18 | 12 | 37 | 29 | 250 | 111 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 1 | _ | 683 |
| Addia Ababa | М | 11.242 | 4,373 | 8,551 | 3,431 | 6,037 | 1,885 | 11,278 | 2,042 | 6,553 | 1,348 | 7,469 | 1,624 | 12.161 | 1,894 | 818 | 325 | 716 | 262 | 1,458 | 83,467 |
| Total | F | 9,147 | 3,847 | 6,687 | 2,689 | 4,091 | 1,363 | 8,462 | 1,593 | 4,983 | 1,076 | 6,114 | 1,450 | 10,868 | 1,613 | 721 | 246 | 696 | 244 | 1,379 | 67,269 |
| | Т | 20.389 | 8.220 | 15,238 | 6.120 | 10.128 | 3.248 | 19.740 | 3.635 | 11,536 | 2,424 | 13,583 | 3,074 | 23.029 | 3,507 | 1,539 | 571 | 1,412 | 506 | 2,837 | 150,736 |

Table 7.4 Enrolments of Children with Special Needs Education in Primary Education, Grades 5-8, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

| Region | Gender | Partial Vision Problem | Severe Vision Problem | Partial Hearing Problem | Severe Hearing Problem | Partial Physical Impairement | Severe Physical Impairement | Partial Mental Difficulty | Severe Mental Difficulty | Partial Communication Difficulty | Severe Communication Difficulty | Partial Behavioral and Social Problem | Severe Behavioral and Social Problem | Partial Learning Problem | Severe Learning Problem | Multi-Disability of Vision and Hearing | Autism | Multi-Disability of Vision and Movement | Multi-Disability of Hearing and Movement | Other Multiple Disablity | Total |
|-------------|--------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|---|----------|--|---|--------------------------|------------------|
| | М | 692 | 81 | 470 | 163 | 502 | 227 | 756 | 202 | 545 | 184 | 580 | 213 | 577 | 141 | 101 | 16 | 27 | 10 | - | 5,487 |
| Tigray | F | 611 | 64 | 345 | 133 | 311 | 174 | 558 | 141 | 426 | 164 | 480 | 172 | 506 | 137 | 85 | 23 | 19 | 9 | - | 4,358 |
| | М | 15 | 1 | 6 | 6 | 10 | 1 | 8 | - | 7 | - | 4 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 59 |
| Afar | F | 5 | - | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 22 |
| | М | 264 | 293 | 192 | 167 | 239 | 63 | 334 | 45 | 235 | 30 | 259 | 52 | 188 | 48 | 62 | 5 | 41 | 7 | - | 2,524 |
| Amhara | F | 242 | 148 | 156 | 175 | 170 | 62 | 232 | 43 | 162 | 20 | 137 | 33 | 152 | 44 | 40 | 2 | 36 | 9 | - | 1,863 |
| | M | 1,041 | 191 | 988 | 373 | 840 | 279 | 1,268 | 151 | 416 | 109 | 485 | 139 | 698 | 142 | 95 | 9 | 124 | 31 | - | 7,379 |
| Oromiya | F | 773 | 161 | 618 | 237 | 586 | 205 | 961 | 93 | 177 | 64 | 280 | 79 | 612 | 197 | 90 | 5 | 77 | 28 | - | 5,243 |
| C !! | M F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Somali | ÷ | - 4.042 | - | 2 4 4 0 | - 472 | - 4 400 | - | - 4.450 | - 240 | - 4 647 | - 200 | 2 472 | - | 2 424 | - 24.4 | 472 | - 07 | - | - | - | - 24 044 |
| SNNP | M F | 4,042 3,345 | 303 233 | 2,149 1,803 | 472 402 | 1,496 1.072 | 355 312 | 1,450 1,142 | 249 196 | 1,617 1,336 | 296 255 | 3,173 2,479 | 566 448 | 3,431 3,123 | 314 319 | 173 144 | 97 80 | 52 36 | 26 22 | 780 705 | 21,041 17,452 |
| SININP | M | 139 | 5 | 1,803 | 19 | 1,072 | 26 | 84 | 190 | 46 | 255 | 19 | 2 | 3,123 | 12 | 3 | 80 | 8 | 8 | 705 | 688 |
| BenGumuz | F | 128 | 5 | 122 | 7 | 135 | 14 | 74 | 4 | 35 | 5 | 14 | 2 | 11 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 12 | 7 | _ | 584 |
| Deni-Guinaz | м | 42 | 9 | 33 | 4 | 20 | 9 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 9 | - | - | 8 | - | _ | 157 |
| Gambella | F | 32 | 6 | 22 | 15 | 20 | 3 | 4 | 17 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 8 | - | - | 8 | - | - | 150 |
| | М | 26 | 1 | 16 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 56 | - | - | 1 | 24 | - | - | 1 | - | 153 |
| Harari | F | 17 | - | 4 | - | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 28 | - | - | 1 | 20 | - | - | - | - | 80 |
| | М | 26 | 1 | 27 | 20 | 11 | 3 | 7 | - | 11 | - | 27 | 12 | 16 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 161 |
| Dire Dawa | F | 22 | 1 | 8 | 12 | 7 | 3 | 6 | - | 1 | - | 18 | 14 | 17 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 109 |
| | М | 87 | 4 | 13 | 9 | 12 | - | 30 | 1 | 20 | 6 | 110 | 21 | 104 | 9 | - | 2 | - | 5 | - | 433 |
| Addia Ababa | F | 118 | 2 | 17 | 9 | 21 | - | 13 | - | 15 | 11 | 49 | 11 | 74 | 14 | 1 | 4 | - | 1 | - | 360 |
| | М | 6,374 | 889 | 4,034 | 1,236 | 3,278 | 964 | 3,948 | 666 | 2,906 | 639 | 4,715 | 1,007 | 5,035 | 676 | 458 | 129 | 260 | 88 | 780 | 38,082 |
| Total | F | 5,293 | 620 | 3,096 | 991 | 2,328 | 775 | 2,999 | 497 | 2,156 | 523 | 3,490 | 760 | 4,501 | 723 | 384 | 116 | 188 | 76 | 705 | 30,221 |
| | T | 11,667 | 1,509 | 7,130 | 2,227 | 5,606 | 1,739 | 6,947 | 1,163 | 5,062 | 1,162 | 8,205 | 1,767 | 9,536 | 1,399 | 842 | 245 | 448 | 164 | 1,485 | 68,303 |

Table 7.5 Enrolments of Children with Special Needs Education in Primary Education, Grades 1-8, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

| Region | Gender | Partial Vision Problem | Severe Vision Problem | Partial Hearing Problem | Severe Hearing Problem | Partial Physical Impairement | Severe Physical Impairement | Partial Mental Difficulty | Severe Mental Difficulty | Partial Communication Difficulty | Severe Communication Difficulty | Partial Behavioral and Social Problem | Severe Behavioral and Social Problem | Partial Learning Problem | Severe Learning Problem | Multi-Disability of Vision and Hearing | Autism | Multi-Disability of Vision and Movement | Multi-Disability of Hearing and Movement | Other Multiple Disablity | Total |
|-------------|--------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---|--------|--|---|--------------------------|---------|
| | М | 1,600 | 172 | 1,201 | 489 | 1,143 | 582 | 2,748 | 714 | 1,868 | 533 | 1,438 | 535 | 1,490 | 473 | 215 | 39 | 73 | 60 | - | 15,373 |
| Tigray | F | 1,387 | 148 | 863 | 379 | 748 | 438 | 1,996 | 503 | 1,553 | 453 | 1,127 | 459 | 1,335 | 425 | 166 | 35 | 54 | 46 | - | 12,115 |
| | М | 29 | 3 | 23 | 21 | 28 | 3 | 29 | - | 8 | - | 6 | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 153 |
| Afar | F | 18 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 16 | 1 | 12 | 2 | 3 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 66 |
| | М | 757 | 836 | 785 | 1,238 | 688 | 208 | 2,026 | 566 | 656 | 103 | 661 | 128 | 773 | 254 | 159 | 21 | 197 | 31 | - | 10,087 |
| Amhara | F | 659 | 501 | 602 | 1,111 | 448 | 188 | 1,487 | 459 | 468 | 85 | 432 | 96 | 682 | 210 | 115 | 19 | 192 | 33 | - | 7,787 |
| | М | 3,190 | 3,231 | 3,347 | 1,226 | 2,564 | 833 | 5,115 | 621 | 1,547 | 442 | 1,433 | 380 | 3,176 | 475 | 358 | 48 | 455 | 111 | - | 28,552 |
| Oromiya | F | 2,395 | 3,097 | 2,368 | 847 | 1,616 | 579 | 3,835 | 402 | 809 | 293 | 908 | 253 | 2,907 | 502 | 337 | 28 | 388 | 107 | - | 21,671 |
| | М | 6 | 4 | 9 | 10 | 21 | 15 | 11 | 12 | 5 | 3 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 99 |
| Somali | F | 3 | - | 3 | 10 | 14 | 5 | 7 | 11 | 6 | 5 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 68 |
| | М | 11,275 | 969 | 6,683 | 1,525 | 4,361 | 1,109 | 4,827 | 721 | 5,103 | 848 | 8,238 | 1,479 | 11,000 | 1,129 | 394 | 336 | 177 | 82 | 2,238 | 62,494 |
| SNNP | F | 9,284 | 686 | 5,481 | 1,220 | 3,120 | 850 | 3,754 | 662 | 4,088 | 722 | 6,881 | 1,319 | 9,802 | 1,006 | 352 | 265 | 174 | 87 | 2,084 | 51,837 |
| | М | 315 | 17 | 316 | 49 | 344 | 76 | 270 | 44 | 157 | 12 | 51 | 14 | 128 | 67 | 54 | 2 | 49 | 35 | - | 2,000 |
| BenGumuz | F | 294 | 10 | 289 | 21 | 328 | 55 | 252 | 17 | 142 | 9 | 44 | 11 | 106 | 41 | 60 | 2 | 50 | 39 | - | 1,770 |
| | М | 114 | 18 | 84 | 27 | 83 | 14 | 18 | 13 | 12 | 9 | 6 | 7 | 29 | 34 | 10 | - | 21 | - | - | 499 |
| Gambella | F | 69 | 16 | 76 | 27 | 58 | 8 | 16 | 28 | 9 | 6 | 9 | 3 | 15 | 18 | 4 | 1 | 23 | - | - | 386 |
| | М | 77 | 1 | 38 | 8 | 10 | 1 | 54 | 4 | 14 | 14 | 97 | - | 33 | 4 | 53 | 3 | - | 1 | - | 412 |
| Harari | F | 42 | 3 | 21 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 37 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 55 | - | 16 | 1 | 42 | 1 | - | - | - | 239 |
| | М | 58 | 3 | 54 | 46 | 51 | 7 | 50 | 1 | 39 | 2 | 81 | 19 | 196 | 12 | 32 | - | - | 25 | - | 676 |
| Dire Dawa | F | 51 | 3 | 25 | 33 | 27 | 9 | 27 | - | 24 | - | 61 | 27 | 181 | 8 | 26 | - | - | 6 | - | 508 |
| | М | 195 | 8 | 45 | 28 | 22 | 1 | 78 | 12 | 50 | 21 | 173 | 68 | 370 | 122 | - | 4 | 2 | 5 | - | 1,204 |
| Addia Ababa | F | 238 | 2 | 50 | 21 | 39 | 4 | 38 | 4 | 33 | 23 | 86 | 40 | 324 | 125 | 2 | 11 | 1 | 2 | - | 1,043 |
| | М | 17,616 | 5,262 | 12,585 | 4,667 | 9,315 | 2,849 | 15,226 | 2,708 | 9,459 | 1,987 | 12,184 | 2,631 | 17,196 | 2,570 | 1,276 | 454 | 976 | 350 | 2,238 | 121,549 |
| Total | F | 14,440 | 4,467 | 9,783 | 3,680 | 6,419 | 2,138 | 11,461 | 2,090 | 7,139 | 1,599 | 9,604 | 2,210 | 15,369 | 2,336 | 1,105 | 362 | 884 | 320 | 2,084 | 97,490 |
| | T | 32,056 | 9,729 | 22,368 | 8,347 | 15,734 | 4,987 | 26,687 | 4,798 | 16,598 | 3,586 | 21,788 | 4,841 | 32,565 | 4,906 | 2,381 | 816 | 1,860 | 670 | 4,322 | 219,039 |

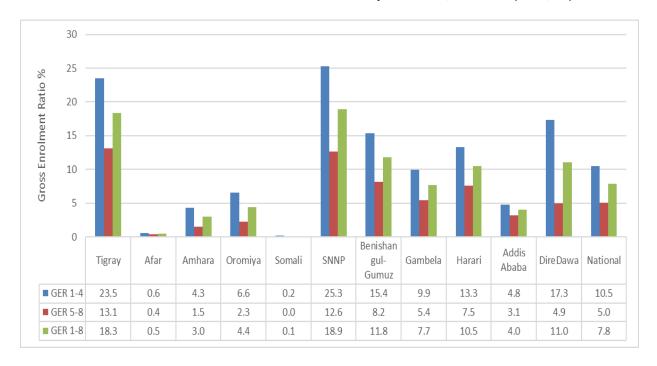
ESDP V has a key performance indicator of Gross Enrolment Rate that by 2009 E.C. the primary GER for SNE students would be 32%, as can be seen in table 7.6 the calculated GER for 2009 E.C. is 7.8%. This is much lower than the target and there needs to be improvement in the reporting of special needs information and improvements in the population estimates for those with special needs. Chart 7.1 shows the wide regional variations that currently exist within Ethiopia in relation to SNE GER. SNNPR has the highest GER for grades 1-4 at 25.3 and Tigray for grades 5-8 at 13.1. The GER for grades 1-4 is higher in every region than for grades 5-8, reinforcing the fact that it is harder for SNE students to progress through the education system.

Table 7.6 Gross Enrolment Rate for primary Grades for Students with Disabilities 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

| Region | | GER 1-4 | | | GER 5-8 | | | GER 1-8 | |
|-------------------|------|---------|-------|------|---------|-------|------|---------|-------|
| Region | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Tigray | 26.0 | 21.0 | 23.5 | 14.4 | 11.8 | 13.1 | 20.2 | 16.4 | 18.3 |
| Afar | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Amhara | 4.7 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 3.3 | 2.6 | 3.0 |
| Oromiya | 7.3 | 5.8 | 6.6 | 2.6 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 5.0 | 3.9 | 4.4 |
| Somali | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | - | - | - | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| SNNP | 27.5 | 23.1 | 25.3 | 13.8 | 11.5 | 12.6 | 20.6 | 17.3 | 18.9 |
| Benishangul-Gumuz | 15.9 | 14.8 | 15.4 | 8.6 | 7.6 | 8.2 | 12.3 | 11.3 | 11.8 |
| Gambela | 11.4 | 8.3 | 9.9 | 5.2 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 8.3 | 7.0 | 7.7 |
| Harari | 16.2 | 10.3 | 13.3 | 9.7 | 5.3 | 7.5 | 13.0 | 7.8 | 10.5 |
| Addis Ababa | 5.1 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 3.5 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 4.4 | 3.7 | 4.0 |
| DireDawa | 19.3 | 15.3 | 17.3 | 5.8 | 4.0 | 4.9 | 12.4 | 9.6 | 11.0 |
| National | 11.5 | 9.5 | 10.5 | 5.5 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 8.6 | 7.0 | 7.8 |

Note: Population with SNE has been calculated by taking 15% of the total population based on work from the World Health Organization

Chart 7.1 Gross Enrolment Rate for SNE Students in Primary Education, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)



7.4 Enrolment of Secondary Students with Disabilities

Table 7.7 Enrolment of Students with Special Needs Education in Secondary Education 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

| Region | Gender | Partial Vision Problem | Severe Vision Problem | Partial Hearing Problem | Severe Hearing Problem | Partial Physical Impairement | Severe Physical Impairement | Partial Mental Difficulty | Severe Mental Difficulty | Partial Communication Difficulty | Severe Communication Difficulty | Partial Behavioral and Social Problem | Severe Behavioral and Social Problem | Partial Learning Problem | Severe Learning Problem | Multi-Disability of Vision and Hearing | Autism | Multi-Disability of Vision and Movement | Multi-Disability of Hearing and Movement | Other Multiple disablity | Total |
|-------------|--------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|---|--------|--|---|--------------------------|--------|
| | M | 304 | 83 | 148 | 54 | 212 | 77 | 190 | 33 | 217 | 125 | 494 | 111 | 92 | 7 | 3 | - | - | - | - | 2,150 |
| Tigray | F | 279 | 33 | 122 | 45 | 167 | 52 | 150 | 28 | 148 | 96 | 462 | 76 | 84 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1,748 |
| | М | 17 | - | 9 | - | 11 | - | 7 | 1 | 3 | - | 15 | - | 5 | 12 | 8 | - | - | - | - | 88 |
| Afar | F | 7 | - | 2 | - | 3 | - | 2 | - | 3 | - | 3 | - | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 27 |
| | М | 208 | 211 | 88 | 57 | 207 | 86 | 54 | 9 | 64 | 35 | 267 | 110 | 209 | 72 | 127 | - | 2 | 3 | - | 1,809 |
| Amhara | F | 180 | 94 | 59 | 41 | 124 | 49 | 30 | 4 | 39 | 17 | 165 | 84 | 156 | 42 | 138 | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | 1,229 |
| | М | 1,048 | 189 | 130 | 67 | 244 | 101 | 83 | 35 | 65 | 11 | 170 | 16 | 155 | 34 | - | - | 1 | 2 | - | 2,351 |
| Oromiya | F | 983 | 129 | 88 | 34 | 158 | 70 | 42 | 22 | 29 | 4 | 114 | 7 | 132 | 31 | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | 1,846 |
| | М | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Somali | F | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | М | 1,579 | 120 | 748 | 135 | 932 | 210 | 398 | 66 | 863 | 154 | 1,640 | 358 | 1,423 | 213 | 72 | 70 | 24 | 30 | 248 | 9,283 |
| SNNP | F | 1,093 | 61 | 632 | 98 | 608 | 156 | 305 | 40 | 715 | 145 | 1,317 | 261 | 1,400 | 213 | 39 | 51 | 15 | 16 | 339 | 7,504 |
| | М | 107 | 5 | 57 | 10 | 57 | 37 | 21 | 5 | 25 | 5 | 24 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 10 | 3 | - | 5 | - | 378 |
| B/Gu | F | 37 | - | 22 | 2 | 27 | 4 | 17 | 4 | 3 | - | 6 | 1 | - | - | 2 | - | - | 1 | - | 126 |
| | М | 1 | - | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 |
| Gambella | F | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 3 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 |
| | М | - | 3 | - | 2 | 1 | - | 2 | - | 3 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 13 |
| Harari | F | 2 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11 |
| | M | 2 | 5 | 10 | - | 11 | 1 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 31 |
| Dire Dawa | F | 3 | 1 | 3 | - | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | • | • | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 13 |
| | М | 6 | 3 | 2 | - | 4 | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | • | 26 | 19 | - | 36 | - | - | - | - | - | 99 |
| Addis Ababa | F | 6 | 2 | 1 | - | 8 | 2 | - | - | 2 | - | 12 | 17 | - | 18 | - | - | - | - | - | 68 |
| | М | 3,272 | 619 | 1,192 | 325 | 1,679 | 514 | 755 | 151 | 1,241 | 330 | 2,637 | 615 | 1,886 | 378 | 220 | 74 | 27 | 40 | 248 | 16,203 |
| | F | 2,591 | 321 | 931 | 225 | 1,099 | 335 | 547 | 98 | 939 | 262 | 2,079 | 446 | 1,774 | 310 | 182 | 54 | 21 | 20 | 339 | 12,573 |
| Total | T | 5,863 | 940 | 2,123 | 550 | 2,778 | 849 | 1,302 | 249 | 2,180 | 592 | 4,716 | 1,061 | 3,660 | 688 | 402 | 128 | 48 | 60 | 587 | 28,776 |

28,776 students with SEN are currently attending secondary school, which shows an increase from the 18,969 student enrolled in 2008. Out of the total number of students with SEN 12,573 are females and 16,203 are males, this indicates there are fewer females with SEN in secondary education. The number of children with special education needs who are currently attending schools is expected to exceed this figure as there is a lack of available data from some regions on students with SEN, such as Somali and Afar. The most common disability reported is a visually impairment, with 24% of SNE students at secondary level having this disability.

ESDP V has a key performance indicator of Gross Enrolment Rate that by 2009 E.C. the secondary GER for SNE students would be 22%, as can be seen in table 7.8 the calculated GER for 2009 E.C. is 2.3%. In spite of not meeting the target, the GER has increased since 2008, when it was at 1.5%. SNNP has the highest GER at 6.1% for all secondary grades. Under reporting is having a large impact on the calculated figures for secondary SNE students.

EMIS and ICT Directorate

Table 7.8 Gross Enrolment Rate for Secondary Schools for Students with Disabilities, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

| Afar Amhara Oromiya Somali SNNP Benisha-gu Gambela | P | opulation 15-18 | 3 | Populati | on with SNE | age 15-18 | Number | of students | with SNE | | GER | |
|--|-----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-------------|-----------|--------|-------------|----------|------|--------|-------|
| Region | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Tigray | 240,281 | 235,068 | 475,349 | 36,042 | 35,260 | 71,302 | 2,150 | 1,748 | 3,898 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 5.5 |
| Afar | 84,793 | 66,668 | 151,461 | 12,719 | 10,000 | 22,719 | 88 | 27 | 115 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Amhara | 930,842 | 909,042 | 1,839,884 | 139,626 | 136,356 | 275,983 | 1,809 | 1,229 | 3,038 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1.1 |
| Oromiya | 1,697,516 | 1,670,378 | 3,367,894 | 254,627 | 250,557 | 505,184 | 2,351 | 1,846 | 4,197 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Somali | 252,177 | 196,379 | 448,557 | 37,827 | 29,457 | 67,284 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SNNP | 921,261 | 912,115 | 1,833,376 | 138,189 | 136,817 | 275,006 | 9,283 | 7,504 | 16,787 | 6.7 | 5.5 | 6.1 |
| Benisha-gu | 49,121 | 48,028 | 97,150 | 7,368 | 7,204 | 14,572 | 378 | 126 | 504 | 5.1 | 1.7 | 3.5 |
| Gambela | 19,770 | 17,862 | 37,632 | 2,966 | 2,679 | 5,645 | 6 | 7 | 13 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Harari | 10,110 | 10,147 | 20,257 | 1,517 | 1,522 | 3,039 | 13 | 11 | 24 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Addis Ababa | 87,194 | 99,436 | 186,629 | 13,079 | 14,915 | 27,994 | 99 | 68 | 167 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| DireDawa | 18,852 | 19,316 | 38,168 | 2,828 | 2,897 | 5,725 | 31 | 13 | 44 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.8 |
| National | 4,311,918 | 4,184,439 | 8,496,357 | 646,788 | 627,666 | 1,274,453 | 16,208 | 12,579 | 28,787 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.3 |

7.5 Number of teachers with training in SNE

Table 7.9 Number of Teachers qualified for SNE by Sex, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

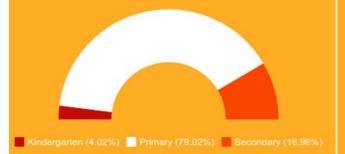
| | Number of t | eachers qualif | ied for SNE | Total Number | Porportion of |
|-------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Region | Male | Female | Total | of teachers in primary | teachers qualified for SNE |
| Tigray | 315 | 248 | 563 | 33,568 | 0.02 |
| Afar | 6 | 11 | 17 | 2,573 | 0.01 |
| Amhara | 490 | 363 | 853 | 124,217 | 0.01 |
| Oromiya | 463 | 491 | 954 | 150,737 | 0.01 |
| Somali | 1 | - | 1 | 9,547 | 0.00 |
| Benishangul-Gumuz | 12 | 47 | 59 | 6,369 | 0.01 |
| SNNP | 119 | 215 | 334 | 105,926 | 0.00 |
| Gambella | 8 | 30 | 38 | 2,828 | 0.01 |
| Harari | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1,769 | 0.00 |
| Addis Ababa | 237 | 155 | 392 | 21,191 | 0.02 |
| Dire Dawa | 9 | 3 | 12 | 2,339 | 0.01 |
| National | 1,661 | 1,564 | 3,225 | 461,064 | 0.01 |

Table 7.9 shows that only 1% of primary school teachers are qualified (degree qualification) for Special Needs Education. The proportion of teachers with degree qualification in Special Needs Education is similar across regions, and highest in Tigray and Addis Ababa at 2%. As the collected data indicates, nationally the number of male SNE trained teachers is higher than female SNE trained teachers.

Teachers in General Education

2009 E.C. 2016/17

Distribution



There are 583,461 teachers in general education, 79% teach in primary grades

Gender Split



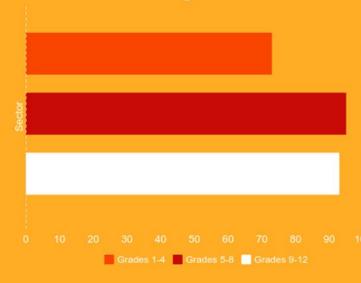
62%



38%

62% of teachers in General Education are male

Qualified Teachers



73% of teachers in Grades 1-4 and 95% in Grades 5-8 are appropriately qualified

93% of teachers in Grades 9-12 are appropriately qualified

8. Teachers in General Education

8.1 Introduction

Analysis of the teaching population of Ethiopia was undertaken on both a regional and national level focusing the split between government and nongovernment schools, the qualification distribution of teachers in Ethiopia and the number of teachers that have left the profession in 2009 E.C. ESDP V aims to transform teaching into a profession of choice and to ensure that teachers are of a high quality who are appropriately qualified.

8.2 Distribution of teachers

There are 583,461 teachers in kindergarten, primary and secondary schools across Ethiopia. 23,467 teachers work in kindergarten, 461,064 in primary schools and 98,930 in secondary schools. Across all sectors the majority of teachers are male at 61.6% of the teaching staff, however in kindergarten schools this is reversed with 93% of teachers being female. Oromia, Amhara and SNNPR have the greatest number of teachers, with the majority working in primary schools. Addis Ababa has the highest proportion of kindergarten teachers, with 25% of all teaching staff in the region working in this sector. Across all regions except Somali the proportion of teachers in secondary schools stays fairly constant, with between 16%-22% of the teaching population working in the secondary sector. In Somali only 1% of teachers work in secondary schools, this low figure might be due to under reporting of teachers in this region. Chart 8.2 shows the regional split in where the most teachers are working; Oromia and Amhara have the most teachers to serve the larger population in these regions.

Table 8.1 Number of Teachers across all sectors, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

| Dagian | | Kindergarten | | Р | rimary schoo | I | Se | condary scho | ol | | Total | |
|-------------------|-------|--------------|--------|---------|--------------|---------|--------|--------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Region | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Tigray | 16 | 791 | 807 | 17,068 | 16,500 | 33,568 | 6,265 | 1,705 | 7,970 | 23,349 | 18,996 | 42,345 |
| Afar | 24 | 62 | 86 | 1,931 | 642 | 2,573 | 447 | 47 | 494 | 2,402 | 751 | 3,153 |
| Amhara | 56 | 1,678 | 1,734 | 67,191 | 57,026 | 124,217 | 20,452 | 6,501 | 26,953 | 87,699 | 65,205 | 152,904 |
| Oromiya | 647 | 6,679 | 7,326 | 88,906 | 61,831 | 150,737 | 27,123 | 4,906 | 32,029 | 116,676 | 73,416 | 190,092 |
| Somali | 35 | 7 | 42 | 8,512 | 1,035 | 9,547 | 96 | 12 | 108 | 8,643 | 1,054 | 9,697 |
| Benishangul-Gumuz | 8 | 101 | 109 | 4,397 | 1,972 | 6,369 | 1,153 | 187 | 1,340 | 5,558 | 2,260 | 7,818 |
| SNNP | 446 | 2,638 | 3,084 | 74,033 | 31,893 | 105,926 | 17,749 | 3,766 | 21,515 | 92,228 | 38,297 | 130,525 |
| Gambella | 50 | 75 | 125 | 2,208 | 620 | 2,828 | 757 | 90 | 847 | 3,015 | 785 | 3,800 |
| Harari | 15 | 214 | 229 | 983 | 786 | 1,769 | 247 | 54 | 301 | 1,245 | 1,054 | 2,299 |
| Addis Ababa | 271 | 9,331 | 9,602 | 10,659 | 10,532 | 21,191 | 5,535 | 1,224 | 6,759 | 16,465 | 21,087 | 37,552 |
| Dire Dawa | 39 | 284 | 323 | 1,519 | 820 | 2,339 | 544 | 70 | 614 | 2,102 | 1,174 | 3,276 |
| National | 1,607 | 21,860 | 23,467 | 277,407 | 183,657 | 461,064 | 80,368 | 18,562 | 98,930 | 359,382 | 224,079 | 583,461 |

94

EMIS and ICT Directorate

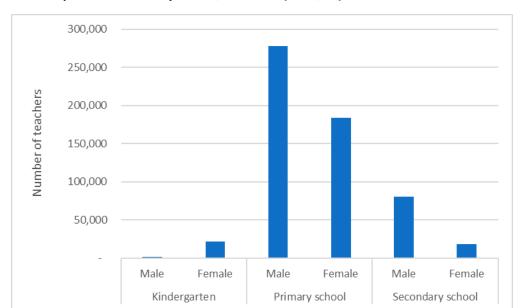


Chart 8.1 Gender split of Teachers by Sector, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

Chart 8.2 Regional split of Teachers by Sector, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

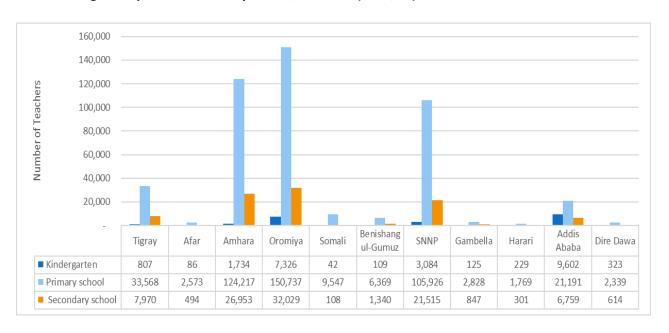


Table 8.2 shows the split of teachers between the different cycles within primary and secondary schools in Ethiopia. It can be seen that the majority of teachers in Ethiopia are in the first cycle of primary education, with 79% of teachers in this cycle. In every region there are more primary teachers in the first cycle of primary compared to second cycle.

EMIS and ICT Directorate

Table 8.2 Number of Teachers by Cycle, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

| Region | 1 T | o 4 | 5 T | o 8 | Unde | fined | 9 To | 10 | 11 T | o 12 |
|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Region | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| Tigray | 7,080 | 9,715 | 9,908 | 4,873 | 80 | 1,912 | 4,787 | 1,517 | 1,478 | 188 |
| Afar | 859 | 311 | 674 | 212 | 398 | 119 | 316 | 36 | 131 | 11 |
| Amhara | 31,716 | 39,136 | 35,346 | 17,692 | 129 | 198 | 14,852 | 5,688 | 5,600 | 813 |
| Oromiya | 40,749 | 41,037 | 46,298 | 17,901 | 1,859 | 2,893 | 20,426 | 4,337 | 6,697 | 569 |
| Somali | 7,185 | 875 | 1,327 | 160 | ı | | 56 | 6 | 40 | 6 |
| Benishangul-Gumuz | 2,401 | 1,366 | 1,996 | 606 | | | 890 | 166 | 263 | 21 |
| SNNP | 33,306 | 17,685 | 33,968 | 9,848 | 6,759 | 4,360 | 13,962 | 3,313 | 3,787 | 453 |
| Gambella | 1,131 | 355 | 1,077 | 265 | | | 599 | 76 | 158 | 14 |
| Harari | 474 | 491 | 507 | 292 | 2 | 3 | 171 | 44 | 76 | 10 |
| Addis Ababa | 3,844 | 6,034 | 5,938 | 3,344 | 877 | 1,154 | 3,455 | 902 | 2,080 | 322 |
| Dire Dawa | 814 | 551 | 705 | 269 | | | 388 | 57 | 156 | 13 |
| National | 129,559 | 117,556 | 137,744 | 55,462 | 10,104 | 10,639 | 59,902 | 16,142 | 20,466 | 2,420 |

8.3 Government and Non-Government Distribution of Teachers

The majority of teachers in Ethiopia work in government run schools, with 518,542 teachers, or 89% of the teaching staff working in these institutions. At the kindergarten level the inverse is true, with 90% of teachers working in non-government institutions, see chart 8.3. Table 8.3 shows the number of teachers split by government or non-government ownership.

Table 8.3 Teachers' distribution of all Sectors in Government and Non-Government, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

| REGION | Go | vt | Non | Gov |
|-------------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| REGION | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| Tigray | 22,440 | 17,816 | 909 | 1,180 |
| Afar | 2,309 | 674 | 93 | 77 |
| Amhara | 86,407 | 62,895 | 1,292 | 2,310 |
| Oromiya | 109,756 | 63,780 | 6,920 | 9,636 |
| Somali | 8,116 | 988 | 527 | 66 |
| Benishangul-Gumuz | 5,474 | 2,150 | 84 | 110 |
| SNNP | 80,930 | 30,315 | 11,298 | 7,982 |
| Gambella | 2,825 | 662 | 190 | 123 |
| Harari | 959 | 702 | 286 | 352 |
| Addis Ababa | 8,412 | 8,523 | 8,053 | 12,564 |
| Dire Dawa | 1,652 | 757 | 450 | 417 |
| National | 329,280 | 189,262 | 30,102 | 34,817 |

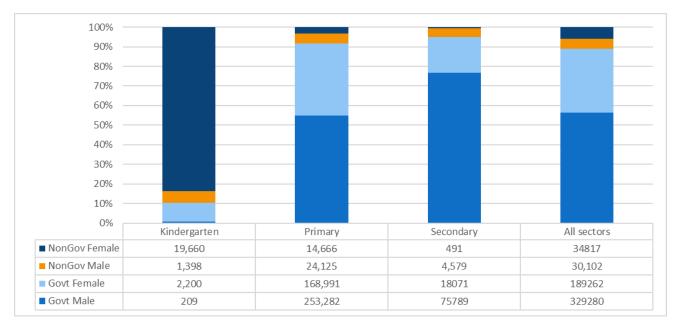


Chart 8.3 Sector split in Government and Non-Government Schools, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

8.3.1 Government and Non-government Teachers' distribution in Kindergarten

Teachers in the kindergarten sector tend to be in non-government institutions, with the exception of Somali. This is especially true in Gambella, where there is no government teacher in kindergarten.

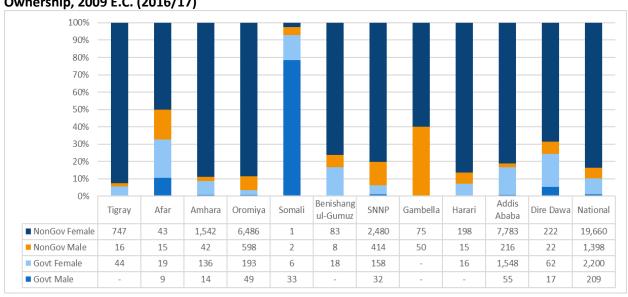


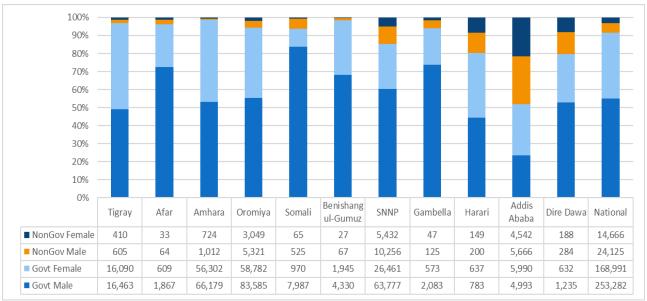
Chart 8.4 Proportional shares of Kindergarten Teachers by Government and Nongovernment Ownership, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

EMIS and ICT Directorate

8.3.2 Government and Non-Government Teachers' distribution in Primary Schools

Teachers in primary schools tend to be in government institutions, with 93% of teachers working in government schools. This is especially true in Amhara and Benishangul where more than 98% of teachers are in government run primary schools. Addis Ababa has a nearly equal split between government (52%) and non-government (48%) run primary schools going against the trend.

Chart 8.5 Proportional shares of Primary Teachers by Government and Nongovernment Ownership, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)



8.3.3 Government and Non-Government Teachers' distribution in Secondary Schools

The majority of secondary school teachers work in government institutions, with 95% of teachers working in these institutions. This is especially true in Benishangul where only 9 teachers work in non-government institutions, Afar and Gambella where 15 and 16 teachers work in non-government secondary schools. Addis Ababa has the highest proportion of non-government teachers in secondary schools, with 35% of teachers working in these institutions.

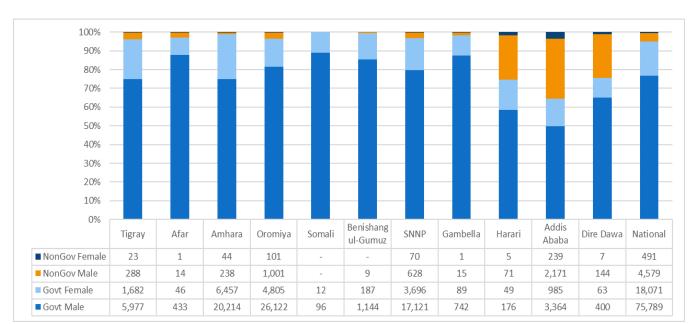


Chart 8.6 Proportional shares of Secondary Teachers by Government and Nongovernment Ownership, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

8.4 Qualification Level of Teachers

The qualification level of teachers in Ethiopia is an important aspect of improving the quality of education within the country. Primary level teachers should have at least a diploma qualification and secondary level teachers should have at least have a degree level qualification. Nationally it can be seen that there are more teachers without the appropriate qualifications in grades 1-4 of primary schools, with 73% of teachers appropriately qualified. The ESDP V KPI in relation to the qualification of teachers is in relation to grades 1-4 only, the 2017 indicator for this has been met nationally only for women, as more than 68% of female teachers in grades 1-4 are appropriately qualified. Regionally not every region has met this target, with Somali, Afar, Oromia and SNNP falling short of the 2017 ESDP V target.

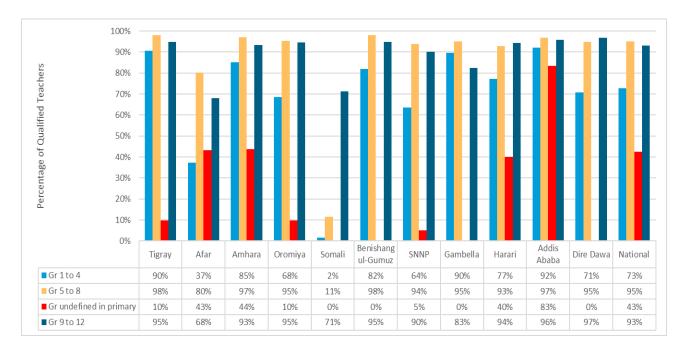


Chart 8.7 Percentages of Appropriately Qualified Teachers, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

8.5 Attrition of Teachers

The attrition of teachers gives us information about the number of teachers that have left the education system each year and their reasons for doing so. The attrition rate is calculated by dividing the number of teachers leaving the system with the total number of teachers for that year.

8.5.1 Attrition of Primary School Teachers

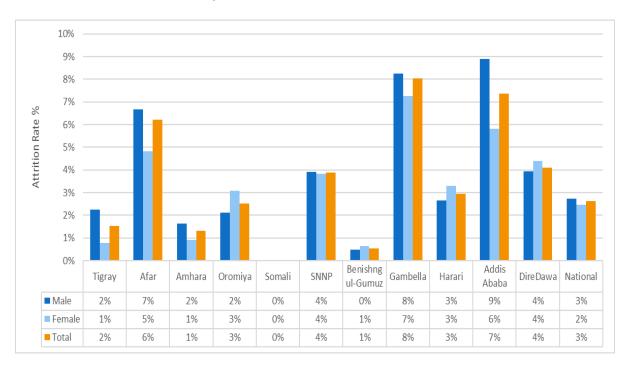
The national attrition rate for primary school teachers in 2008 E.C. is 3%, this is lower than the figure for 2008 E.C. at 4.4%. The ESDP V target for attrition is that it will fall to 2% by the end of the plan in 2020, so if the decrease in attrition continues by 1% per year, the target will be reached. The 3% statistic hides a large regional variation in attrition, with Gambella and Addis Ababa having a higher attrition rate compared to other regions, as can be seen in chart 8.8. Male attrition rate tends to be higher than female one, showing that the retention of male teachers in schools is harder to achieve compared to females in primary schools. Data for Somali were not available for this analysis.

EMIS and ICT Directorate

Table 8.4 Number of active teachers and number of teachers that have left teaching in primary schools, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

| Region | 1 | otal attrition | n | Total | number of tea | achers | Attri | tion of teac | hers |
|------------------|-------|----------------|--------|---------|---------------|---------|-------|--------------|-------|
| Region | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Tigray | 385 | 127 | 512 | 17,068 | 16,500 | 33,568 | 2% | 1% | 2% |
| Afar | 129 | 31 | 160 | 1,931 | 642 | 2,573 | 7% | 5% | 6% |
| Amhara | 1,100 | 524 | 1,624 | 67,191 | 57,026 | 124,217 | 2% | 1% | 1% |
| Oromiya | 1,873 | 1,069 | 3,786 | 88,906 | 61,831 | 150,737 | 2% | 3% | 3% |
| Somali | - | - | - | 8,512 | 1,035 | 9,547 | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| SNNP | 2,897 | 1,222 | 4,119 | 74,033 | 31,893 | 105,926 | 4% | 4% | 4% |
| Benishngul-Gumuz | 21 | 13 | 34 | 4,397 | 1,972 | 6,369 | 0% | 1% | 1% |
| Gambella | 182 | 45 | 227 | 2,208 | 620 | 2,828 | 8% | 7% | 8% |
| Harari | 26 | 26 | 52 | 983 | 786 | 1,769 | 3% | 3% | 3% |
| Addis Ababa | 949 | 612 | 1,561 | 10,659 | 10,532 | 21,191 | 9% | 6% | 7% |
| DireDawa | 60 | 36 | 96 | 1,519 | 820 | 2,339 | 4% | 4% | 4% |
| National | 7,622 | 4,549 | 12,171 | 277,407 | 183,657 | 461,064 | 3% | 2% | 3% |

Chart 8.8 Attrition Rates of Primary School Teachers, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

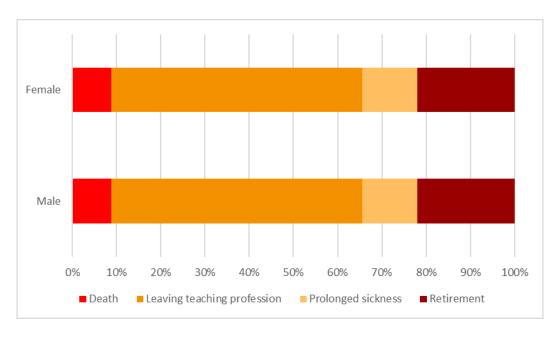


As chart 8.9 and table 8.5 show the most given response as to why a teacher was leaving a school was 'leaving teaching profession', at 56% for both males and females. The next most given response was 'retirement', with 22% of all respondents giving this reason for leaving the school they were teaching in.

Table 8.5 Reasons given by Primary Teachers for Leaving the Profession in 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

| Pagion | Dea | ath | Leaving teach | ing profession | Prolonge | d sickness | Retire | ment | Т | otal attritio | n |
|---|-----|-----|---------------|----------------|----------|------------|--------|------|-------|---------------|--------|
| Region Tigray Afar Amhara Oromiya Somali SNNP Benishngul-Gumuz Gambella Harari | М | F | M | F | М | F | М | F | М | F | Total |
| Tigray | 18 | 7 | 315 | 94 | 6 | 3 | 46 | 23 | 385 | 127 | 512 |
| Afar | 11 | 1 | 109 | 25 | 4 | - | 5 | 5 | 129 | 31 | 160 |
| Amhara | 64 | 51 | 798 | 375 | 50 | 23 | 188 | 75 | 1,100 | 524 | 1,624 |
| Oromiya | 118 | 61 | 1,211 | 646 | 110 | 74 | 434 | 288 | 1,873 | 1,069 | 2,942 |
| Somali | - | - | - | = | - | - | - | - | | - | - |
| SNNP | 370 | 176 | 1,000 | 434 | 746 | 325 | 781 | 287 | 2,897 | 1,222 | 4,119 |
| Benishngul-Gumuz | 2 | | 9 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 21 | 13 | 34 |
| Gambella | 50 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 126 | 32 | 182 | 45 | 227 |
| Harari | 1 | 1 | 17 | 15 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 7 | 26 | 26 | 52 |
| Addis Ababa | 31 | 20 | 823 | 484 | 25 | 22 | 70 | 86 | 949 | 612 | 1,561 |
| DireDawa | 4 | 5 | 41 | 21 | 3 | 3 | 12 | 7 | 60 | 36 | 96 |
| National | 669 | 329 | 4,326 | 2,103 | 952 | 461 | 1,675 | 812 | 7,622 | 3,705 | 11,327 |

Chart 8.9 Reasons given by Primary Teachers for Leaving the Profession in 2009 E.C. (2016/17)



8.5.2 Attrition of Secondary School Teachers

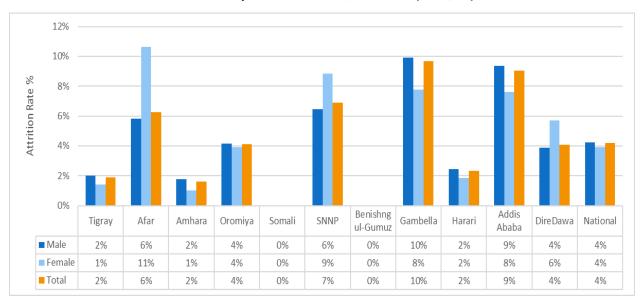
The attrition rate in secondary schools is slightly higher then primary schools at 4%, and decreasing since 2008, when it was at 5.7%. Gambella has the highest regional attrition rate, with 10% of teachers leaving teaching in this region. The attrition rate is at 4% for both males and females. Because the number of male teachers in secondary schools is significantly higher than that of female teachers, most of the teachers leaving the secondary school sector are male. No data was available for Somali and Benishangul-Gumuz.

EMIS and ICT Directorate

Table 8.6 Number of active teachers and number of teachers that have left teaching in secondary schools, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

| Region | 7 | otal attrition | n | Total | number of tea | achers | Attri | tion of teac | hers |
|------------------|-------|----------------|-------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|--------------|-------|
| Region | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Tigray | 126 | 24 | 150 | 6,265 | 1,705 | 7,970 | 2% | 1% | 2% |
| Afar | 26 | 5 | 31 | 447 | 47 | 494 | 6% | 11% | 6% |
| Amhara | 364 | 67 | 431 | 20,452 | 6,501 | 26,953 | 2% | 1% | 2% |
| Oromiya | 1,129 | 193 | 1,322 | 27,123 | 4,906 | 32,029 | 4% | 4% | 4% |
| Somali | - | - | - | 96 | 12 | 108 | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| SNNP | 1,147 | 333 | 1,480 | 17,749 | 3,766 | 21,515 | 6% | 9% | 7% |
| Benishngul-Gumuz | - | - | - | 1,153 | 187 | 1,340 | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Gambella | 75 | 7 | 82 | 757 | 90 | 847 | 10% | 8% | 10% |
| Harari | 6 | 1 | 7 | 247 | 54 | 301 | 2% | 2% | 2% |
| Addis Ababa | 517 | 93 | 610 | 5,535 | 1,224 | 6,759 | 9% | 8% | 9% |
| DireDawa | 21 | 4 | 25 | 544 | 70 | 614 | 4% | 6% | 4% |
| National | 3,411 | 727 | 4,138 | 80,368 | 18,562 | 98,930 | 4% | 4% | 4% |

Chart 8.10 Attrition Rates of Secondary School Teachers, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

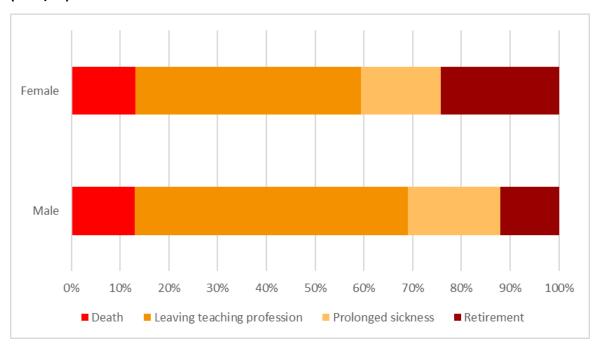


The most common reason given by teachers leaving the school system is that they were leaving the teaching profession completely, with 56% of male teachers and 46% of female teachers giving this response. This shows that approximately the same proportion of male teachers leave the teaching profession in primary and secondary schools, while proportionately more women tend to leave the teaching profession in primary schools. In Harari and Addis Ababa more than 80% of male teachers leave the school because they leave the teaching profession.

Table 8.7 Reasons given by Secondary School Teachers for Leaving the Profession, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

| Region | Death | | Leaving teaching profession | | Prolonged sickness | | Retirement | | Total attrition | | |
|------------------|-------|----|-----------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|------------|-----|-----------------|-----|-------|
| | М | F | М | F | М | F | М | F | М | F | Total |
| Tigray | 5 | 1 | 96 | 16 | 4 | 2 | 21 | 5 | 126 | 24 | 150 |
| Afar | 1 | | 19 | 5 | 5 | | 1 | | 26 | 5 | 31 |
| Amhara | 20 | 4 | 287 | 43 | 7 | 2 | 50 | 18 | 364 | 67 | 431 |
| Oromiya | 30 | 6 | 471 | 110 | 439 | 29 | 189 | 48 | 1,129 | 193 | 1,322 |
| Somali | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SNNP | 363 | 83 | 536 | 83 | 164 | 84 | 84 | 83 | 1,147 | 333 | 1,480 |
| Benishngul-Gumuz | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gambella | 7 | - | 54 | 5 | 11 | - | 3 | 2 | 75 | 7 | 82 |
| Harari | - | - | 5 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | 6 | 1 | 7 |
| Addis Ababa | 16 | 1 | 427 | 71 | 17 | 2 | 57 | 19 | 517 | 93 | 610 |
| DireDawa | 2 | | 17 | 3 | | | 2 | 1 | 21 | 4 | 25 |
| National | 444 | 95 | 1,912 | 337 | 647 | 119 | 408 | 176 | 3,411 | 727 | 4,138 |

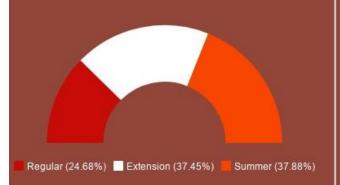
Chart 8.11 Reasons given by Secondary School Teachers for Leaving the Profession, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)



College of Teachers Education

2009 E.C. 2016/17

Enrolment



Most CTE students are enroled in Extension and Summer programs

Gender Split



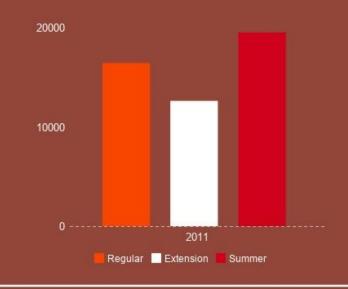
58.6%



41.4%

There are more boys than girls enroled in CTE

CTE Graduates



In 2009, most graduates from CTE programs attended a summer program

9. College of Teachers Education

Colleges of teachers' education (CTEs) are basically designed to equip prospective teachers with the necessary knowledge, attitude, behaviors and skills they require to perform their tasks effectively in the classroom/school and to the wider community at large. To assess, therefore, the capacities and quality of services at CTEs, the Ministry of Education collects educational data in annual basis. In line with this, the 2009 E.C CTEs data collection was organized to collect data on students, academic and administrative staff from all colleges of teachers' education in the country.

As of 2009 E.C. (2016/17), there are 36 colleges of teachers' education throughout the country. CTEs are providing a three years education in teaching and award a diploma through regular, summer and extension (evening and weekend) programs. There are above 20 different departments or streams in most CTEs that are categorized under two modalities; New Modality, Linear and Cluster Modality.

The questionnaire response for 2009 E.C. is almost similar to that of the previous year's collection, with a return of completed data from 26 CTEs out of a total of 36; which is only 1 less than the 2008 E.C. collection (which was 27). For those CTEs that didn't return the 2009 E.C. questionnaire, the 2008 figure was used so that the national figure could be generated accordingly.

9.1 Enrolment in CTEs

In 2009 E.C. (2016/17), the total enrolment of CTEs in all programs (regular, extension and summer) was 257,247. This has an increment by 21.5% from the 2008 E.C. data. The gender shares of enrollment across all programs has seen comparable, 59% are male and 41% female. The highest proportion of the enrollment is in summer programs, which was around 38% of the total enrollment. Chart 9.1 shows the detail of the enrollment data split by program and sex.

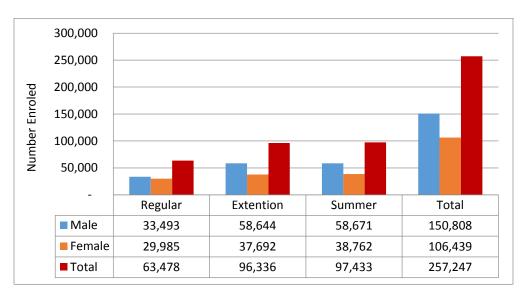


Chart 9.1 Enrolments by Program and Sex, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

EMIS and ICT Directorate

Chart 9.2 below also shows the eight years trend in enrollment. The chart shows that enrolment in CTEs has increased since 2002 E.C. with the exceptional decrease in 2006 and 2007 E.C. It should also be clear that, even the data have been seen increasing there is still a problem of getting the perfect result since all CTEs couldn't submit their data as required.

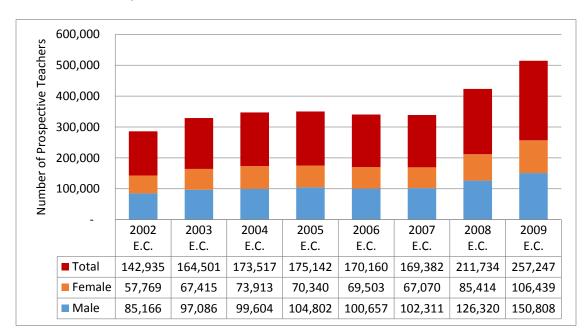


Chart 9.2 Trends in Prospective Teachers' Enrolment, 2002 E.C.-2009 E.C. (2009/10-2016/17)

9.2 Attrition of Prospective Teachers in CTEs

Similar to that of enrollment, data was collected on the attrition of prospective teachers within CTEs. Though there are many reasons for attrition, the questionnaire was designed to incorporate six major reasons of attrition as shown in the chart below.

Chart 9.3 below shows the attrition amount that prospective teachers left the CTE system with different reason. It can be seen from the chart that "academic dismissal", followed by "dropouts", is the reason with the highest figure, i.e. 1739, from which 53% were females.

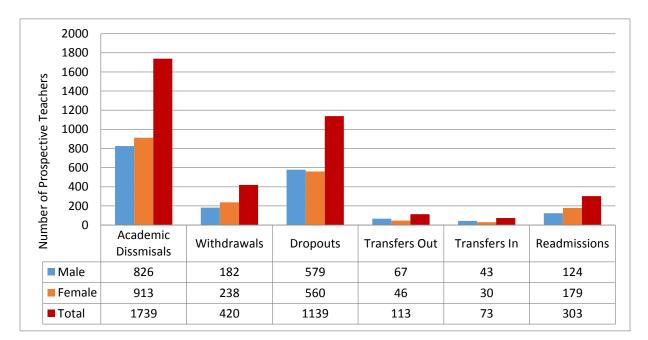


Chart 9.3 Attrition of Prospective Teachers by Reason and Sex, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

9.3 Prospective Teachers with Special Needs in CTEs

The survey tool also includes enrollment data with special needs. So, data was collected from CTEs on the number of prospective teachers enrolled with special needs. The categories used were limited to blind, deaf, physically disabled/challenged and "other"; which is basically not aligned to the more comprehensive categories of disabilities used in the general education questionnaires.

From Chart 9.4 it can be seen that there are a total of 203 prospective teachers enrolled in 2009 E.C. with special needs in all CTEs, from which "Physically Challenged" and "Blind" constitute the highest figure, 44% each.

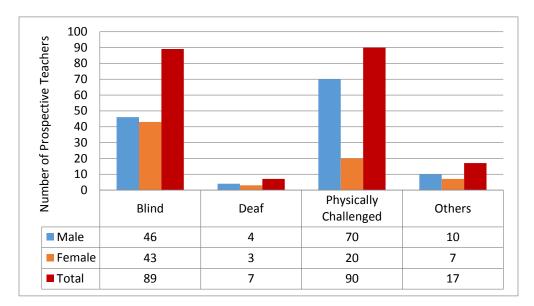


Chart 9.4 Prospective Teachers Enrolled with Special Needs, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

9.4 Graduates from CTEs

In 2009 E.C. the total number of graduates in all programs was 48,570, which has an increment of 6% from the 2008 E.C. data. The summer program took the largest share of the graduates both in the previous and this year. The number of female graduates in all programs in this year was 39%, which is almost the same to that of the previous year. The chart below shows graduates by program and sex.

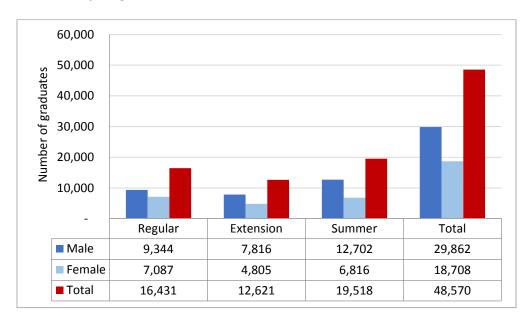


Chart 9.5 Graduates by Program and Sex, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

EMIS and ICT Directorate

When we look at the trend in the number of graduates, it can be seen that the total number of graduates has increased slightly compared to 2008 E.C. however this is not a large increment as has been seen in the trend of enrolment.

Chart 9.6 shows the trend in the number of graduates over the last 8 years, and the values didn't show any uniform increment or decrement in the number of graduates.

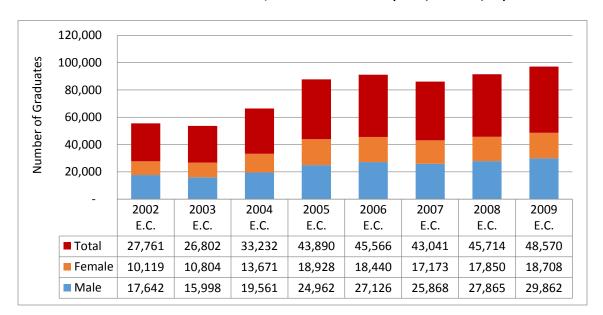


Chart 9.6 Trends in the Number of Graduates, 2002 E.C.-2009 E.C. (2009/10-2016/17)

9.5 Staff in CTEs

In the 2009 E.C. data, both the academic and technical staffs of CTEs in the country were counted as 2,712 from which 185 of them are technical staffs. The female shares are only 10% in the academic staffs and 23% in the technical staffs. This share is almost the same with the 2008 E.C data. The chart below shows the staff distribution by qualification and sex

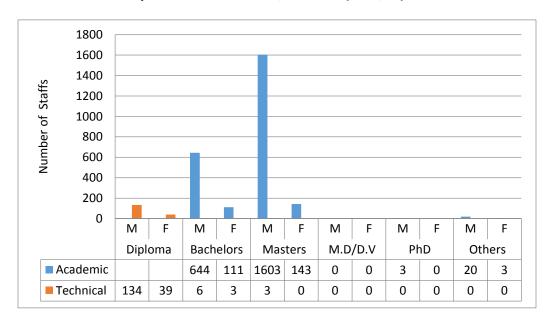


Chart 9.7 Numbers of Staff by Qualification and Sex, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

Considering the academic staffs, the trend over the last 8 years is shown in Chart 9.8. The trend shows a steady increase in the number of teachers in CTEs over this time period, with the exception of this year. The proportion of female academic staff in CTEs has remained very low, roughly at an average of 8% over the time period.

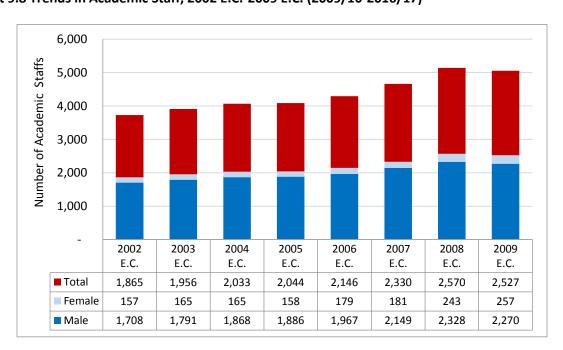
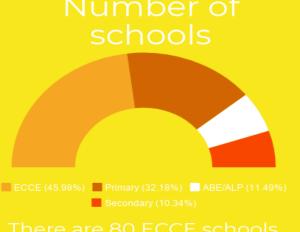


Chart 9.8 Trends in Academic Staff, 2002 E.C.-2009 E.C. (2009/10-2016/17)

EMIS and ICT Directorate

Refugee Education

2009 E.C. 2016/17



There are 80 ECCE schools, 56 primary schools, 20 ABE/ALP schools and 18 secondary schools

Gender Parity Index

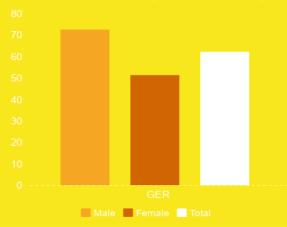


0.71



The GPI in Primary Education is lower than the host community's GPI

Gross Enrolment Ratio (%) in primary school



The GER of refugee education is lower than the GER of the host community in primary school

Ministry of Education, Ethiopia

EMIS and ICT Directorate

10. Education in Regugee

Ethiopia is a State party to the 1951 Convention relating to the Status of Refugees, and its 1967 Protocol, as well as to the 1969 Organization of African Union (OAU) Convention Governing the Specific Aspects of Refugee Problems in Africa. The Government of has also enacted a national Refugee Proclamation in 2004. The Government of Ethiopia has re-affirmed its commitment to protection of refugees and provision of basic services including education when it made milestone pledges at the Leaders' Summit in New York in 2016. The government pledged to 'increase the enrolment of refugee children without discrimination and within available resources.'

Ethiopia has a long history of hosting refugees and currently provides protection to over 850,000 refugees from 24 countries, with the majority originating from South Sudan, Somalia, Eritrea, Sudan, Yemeni and other countries. Children of school-age population constitute 44% of the refugee population. As of December 2016, the number of school-age going refugee children in Ethiopia was 344330¹ out of which 177,745 were enrolled in 174 schools in or around refugee camps. The enrolment ratio of refugee children was 51% overall - 45% of girls and 58% of boys.

Ethiopia has been implementing National Refugee Education Strategy 2015-2018, which adopted the global Refugee Education Strategy 2012 – 2016, and aligned along with MoE's Education Sector Development Plan IV (ESPDP IV) 2010/11 – 2014/15. ARRA, UNHCR, humanitarian and development partners have been making concerted efforts to enhance refugees' access to all level of education. These efforts include opening up new and/or expanding of school facilities and employment of additional teachers to enable enrolment of 51% school-age children. Improving the quality and relevance of education by more inclusion of refugee education in the national systems, planning and implementation have been another areas of focus in the past few years.

Moreover, as part of the effort to track progresses towards the target set in the national strategy, ARRA and UNHCR have been collaborating with the Ministry of Education that helped in adaptation and implementation of Education Management Information System (EMIS) since December 2016. The customized EMIS for refugee education, which works along the national MoE's EMIS processes, has now captured key education indicators for preschool, primary and secondary schools and becomes one of the important tools for planning and monitoring of education progresses. Resolute effort among education partners in Ethiopia, was also seen in development of the a joint Education Cannot Wait project proposal, that won about USD 13.5 million for improving access to quality education for refugees in Ethiopia, with focus on South Sudanese and Sudanese refugees and their host communities.

Efforts to establish strong linkage between national and refugee education systems has been producing positive results in some key areas. Among these key areas is MoE's supports refugee education program in administration of placement examination and assessment of core learning competency targeting children and young refugees who could not present education certificates from their countries of origins.

EMIS and ICT Directorate

¹ This data does not include refugee students in urban centers, who are enrolled in over 166 government schools in Addis Ababa and other major cities. Over 20,000 refugees are residing in Addis Ababa and refugee students' enrollment is believed to have been captured through the national EMIS.

Provision of education for refugees is massively challenging due in part to the continuing influx of refugees, the trauma which children may have experienced as a result of displacement, differences in curriculum and language instruction, and educational delays due to lack of schools or insecurity in their countries of origin. Despite significant efforts to increase access to quality education for refugee children in Ethiopia, challenges still remain in the areas of access, quality, equity and safe-learning environment. About 49% school-age children are still out of school; classrooms and teachers as well as education materials are in short supply and the majority of the refugee schools still don't fulfil the minimum standards of a safe learning environment. On average a teacher is for 80 students, a classroom (in double shift) serves 103 students and only 56% of the teachers are qualified to teach at primary school level.

Global Education Strategy (2012-2016) envisioned to achieve "100% of program use data and related impact monitoring to inform and adapt education program planning" by the end of 2016. In its National Refugee Education Strategy (2015-2018), Ethiopia also underscored the importance of implementing Education Management Information System (EMIS) for measuring progress of refugee education. The Strategy recognizes the significance of partnership with Ministry of Education (MoE) and other stakeholders for the establishment of EMIS for refugee education.

In August 2014, UNHCR and ARRA have initiated collaboration with MoE's department of EMIS and ICT to operationalize EMIS in the context of refugee education. With the support of MoE capacity building training was organized for over 250 staff of ARRA, UNHCR, and NGOs partners through 2015 and 2016. The training helped in introduction of theoretical framework and practical application of EMIS for refugee education. The next step was to customize the EMIS Questionnaires and Software so as to fit the context of refugee education while ensuring synchronization of EMIS for refugees with the national EMIS system of the MoE. EMIS customization also involved simplification of the system to meet the current needs and addresses future challenges in education data collection, verification, analysis and dissemination and management.

The publication of EMIS for refugee education came at a time when the Government made milestone pledges to increase enrollment ratio for refugees in Ethiopia from approximately 148,361 students to 212,800 students. These include increasing refugee enrolment for preschool from 46,276 to 63,000; primary school enrolment from 96,700 to 137,000; secondary school enrolment from 3,785 to 10,300; and increasing refugee enrolment in higher education from 1,600 to 2,500. The EMIS will track trends and target set in the pledges and National Refugee Education. As refugee education used EMIS data for the first, this sub-sector does not show trends in this publication.

This publication of EMIS for refugee education as sub-sector within the national MOE's Education Annual Statistical Abstract is the first of its kind in Ethiopia; and perhaps in the East African region. ARRA, UNHCR, UNICEF and all education stakeholders are grateful to the support provided by the Ministry of Education towards this end.

EMIS and ICT Directorate

10.1. Summary Tables

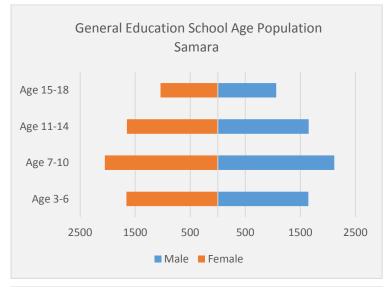
Table 2.1 Refugee School Age Population in 2016/17

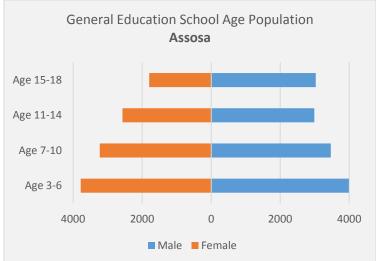
| | | Age 3-6 | | | Age 7-10 | | | Age 11-14 | 4 | | Age 15-18 | 3 | Age3-18 | | |
|--------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|----------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Location | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Samara | 1,645 | 1,658 | 3,303 | 2,115 | 2,053 | 4,168 | 1,650 | 1,652 | 3,302 | 1,061 | 1,041 | 2,102 | 6,471 | 6,404 | 12,875 |
| Assosa | 3,989 | 3,780 | 7,769 | 3,466 | 3,229 | 6,695 | 2,989 | 2,571 | 5,560 | 3,030 | 1,797 | 4,827 | 13,474 | 11,377 | 24,851 |
| Dollo Ado | 16,894 | 16,949 | 33,843 | 22,622 | 22,579 | 45,201 | 17,052 | 16,470 | 33,522 | 10,482 | 9,255 | 19,737 | 67,050 | 65,253 | 132,303 |
| Gambell a | 24,275 | 24,469 | 48,744 | 21,959 | 21,372 | 43,331 | 16,747 | 14,862 | 31,609 | 11,606 | 9,960 | 21,566 | 74,587 | 70,663 | 145,250 |
| Jigjiga | 1,758 | 1,764 | 3,522 | 1,783 | 1,727 | 3,510 | 2,451 | 2,476 | 4,927 | 1,712 | 1,630 | 3,342 | 7,704 | 7,597 | 15,301 |
| Shire | 1,485 | 1,298 | 2,783 | 1,220 | 1,106 | 2,326 | 2,174 | 1,072 | 3,246 | 3,559 | 1,836 | 5,395 | 8,438 | 5,312 | 13,750 |
| All | 50,046 | 49,918 | 99,964 | 53,165 | 52,066 | 105,231 | 43,063 | 39,103 | 82,166 | 31,450 | 25,519 | 56,969 | 177,724 | 166,606 | 344,330 |

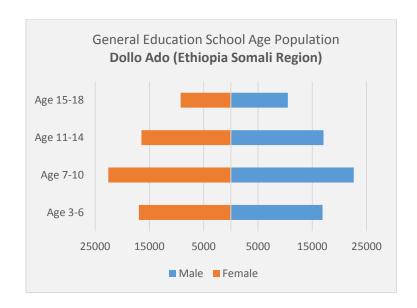
The school age range largely follows MOE's classification of school-age for education sub-sectors, except in the preschool-age where age 3 is included as school-age population for Early Childhood Care and Education (ECCE).

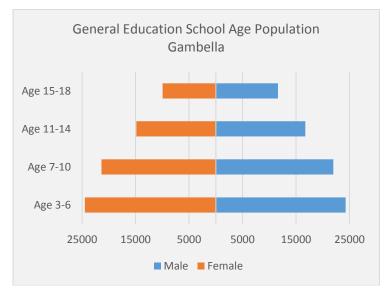
Location in the above refers to names of UNHCR Sub-Offices and/or ARRA Zonal Coordination Offices. So, the name locations are offices responsible for administration and coordination pf refugee camps under their domain.

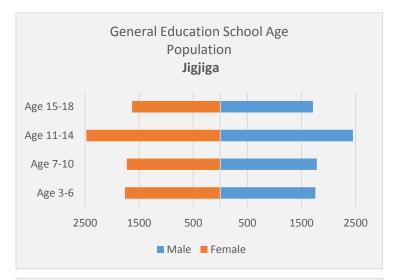
Table 2.2 School Age Population Distribution by Sub-Offices, 2016/17











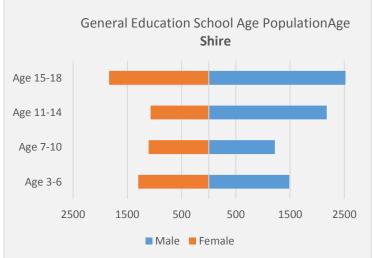


Table 10.3 Number and Type of Schools by School-Age Population, 2016/17

| Number of School and school age population | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|------|---------|---------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Sub-Office | Population Age 3-18 | ECCE | Primary | ABE/ALP | Secondary | | | | | | | |
| Samara | 12875 | 3 | 4 | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| Assosa | 24851 | 16 | 5 | 2 | 4 | | | | | | | |
| Dollo | 132303 | 16 | 19 | 12 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Gambella | 145250 | 27 | 21 | 6 | 5 | | | | | | | |
| Jigjiga | 15301 | 14 | 3 | | 3 | | | | | | | |
| Shire | 13750 | 4 | 4 | | 3 | | | | | | | |
| Total | 344330 | 80 | 56 | 20 | 18 | | | | | | | |

10.2. Enrollment by Sub-Sector

Table 3.1 Gross Enrollment Ratio (GER) in Early Childhood Care and Education (ECCE)

| Location | | Age 3-6 | | Enro | ollment in E | CCE | | GER (%) | | GPI |
|-----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|------|---------|-------|----------|
| 2000000 | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | O |
| Samara | 1645 | 1658 | 3303 | 616 | 518 | 1134 | 37.4 | 31.2 | 34.3 | 0.83 |
| Assosa | 3989 | 3780 | 7769 | 3875 | 3714 | 7589 | 97.1 | 98.3 | 97.7 | 1.01 |
| Dollo Ado | 16894 | 16949 | 33843 | 8112 | 6933 | 15045 | 48 | 40.9 | 44.5 | 0.85 |
| Gambella | 24275 | 24469 | 48744 | 14244 | 13164 | 27408 | 58.7 | 53.8 | 56.2 | 0.92 |
| Jigjiga | 1758 | 1764 | 3522 | 1363 | 1508 | 2871 | 77.5 | 85.5 | 81.5 | 1.10 |
| Shire | 1485 | 1298 | 2783 | 842 | 852 | 1694 | 56.7 | 65.6 | 60.9 | 1.16 |
| All | 50046 | 49918 | 99964 | 29052 | 26689 | 55741 | 58.1 | 53.5 | 55.8 | 0.92 |

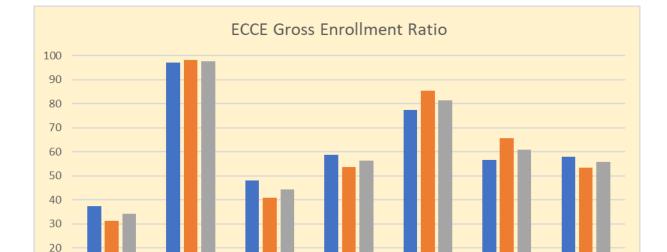
Overall GER in ECCE was 59% with considerable regional variations. For instance sub-office Assosa coordinating four camps in Benishangul Gumuz Regional State have achieved GER of 97.7% while the ECCE GER in two camps under Samara in Afar region was only 34.3%. Majority of the 80 ECCE schools in

EMIS and ICT Directorate

Shire

ΑII

the camps are community-based run schools largely supported by national and international Non-Governmental Organizations. 96.7% of teachers at ECCE are from refugee community.



Gambella

■ MALE ■ FEMALE ■ TOTAL

Jigjiga

Chart 3.1 Gross Enrollment Ratios in ECCE

10.3. Primary Education

Assossa

Dollo Ado

Samara

10

Table 4.1 GER in Primary School

| | Populatio | n Age 7-14 | ı | Enrollme | nt in Prim | ary | GER | | | GPI |
|-----------|-----------|------------|--------|----------|------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|------|
| Location | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | |
| Samara | 3765 | 3705 | 7470 | 1024 | 561 | 1585 | 27.2 | 15.1 | 21.2 | 0.56 |
| Assosa | 6455 | 5800 | 12255 | 9173 | 6349 | 15522 | 142.1 | 109.5 | 126.7 | 0.77 |
| Dollo Ado | 39674 | 39049 | 78723 | 16310 | 11918 | 28228 | 41.1 | 30.5 | 35.9 | 0.74 |
| Gambella | 38706 | 36234 | 74940 | 35139 | 21765 | 56904 | 90.8 | 60.1 | 75.9 | 0.66 |
| Jigjiga | 4234 | 4203 | 8437 | 3886 | 3749 | 7635 | 91.8 | 89.2 | 90.5 | 0.97 |
| Shire | 3394 | 2178 | 5572 | 4264 | 2428 | 6692 | 125.6 | 111.5 | 120.1 | 0.89 |
| All | 96228 | 91169 | 187397 | 69796 | 46770 | 116566 | 72.5 | 51.3 | 62.2 | 0.71 |

The overall GER in primary education including students enrolled in Alternative Basic Education (ABE) is 62.2%. The regional variation in GER is considerable – Assosa camps have the highest GER (126/.7%) while Samara has GER of 21.2%.

EMIS and ICT Directorate

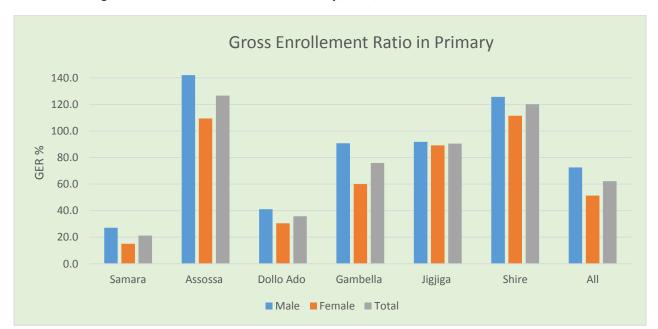


Chart 0.1 Refugee Gross Enrollment Ratios in Primary, 2016/17

Table 4.2 Gross Enrolment Ratios by Cycle

| SUB OFFICE | | GER 1-4 | | GER 5-8 | | | | |
|------------|-------|---------|-------|---------|--------|-------|--|--|
| SOB OFFICE | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | | |
| Samara | 37.2 | 22.6 | 30.0 | 14.4 | 5.8 | 10.1 | | |
| Assosa | 168.3 | 144.0 | 156.6 | 111.7 | 66.1 | 90.6 | | |
| Dollo Ado | 54.3 | 44.8 | 49.5 | 23.7 | 10.9 | 17.4 | | |
| Gambella | 102.8 | 79.6 | 91.4 | 75.0 | 32.0 | 54.8 | | |
| Jigjiga | 134.6 | 128.8 | 131.8 | 60.6 | 61.6 | 61.1 | | |
| Shire | 178.9 | 121.6 | 151.6 | 95.8 | 101.0 | 97.5 | | |
| All | 86.6 | 68.8 | 77.8 | 55.1 | 28.0 | 42.2 | | |

As the table above shows GER decreases from 77.8 in in first cycle primary school to 42.2% in second cycle or upper primary grades.

Chart 4.2 GER by Cycle in Primary Schools

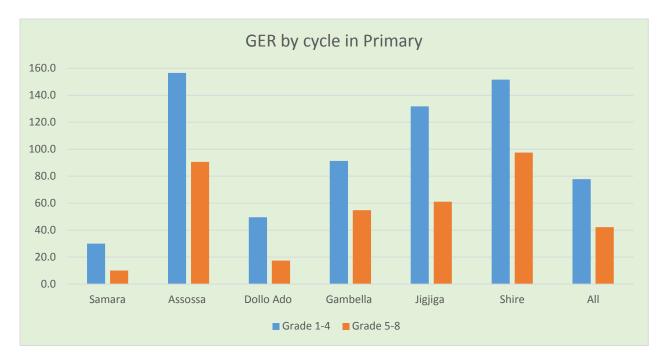
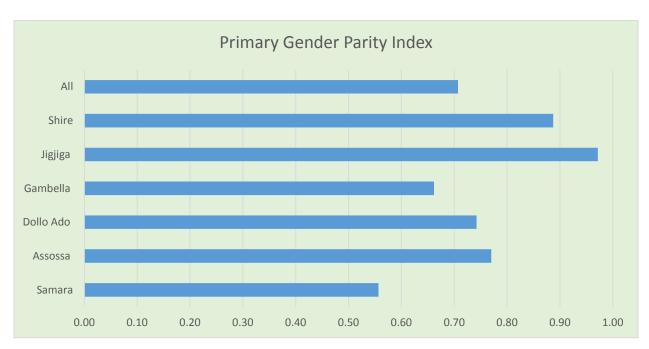


Chart 4.3 Gender Parity Index in Refugee primary education, 2016/17



EMIS and ICT Directorate

Table 4.3 Over-Age Enrollment in 1st cycle (Grade 1-4), 2016/17

| Sub Office | Pop | ulation of | 7-10 | Over | age Enrollr | ment | Over Age GER | | | |
|------------|-------|------------|--------|-------|-------------|-------|--------------|--------|-------|--|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | |
| Samara | 2115 | 2053 | 4168 | 276 | 146 | 422 | 13.05 | 7.11 | 10.12 | |
| Assosa | 3466 | 3229 | 6695 | 2763 | 2006 | 4769 | 79.72 | 62.12 | 71.23 | |
| Dollo Ado | 22622 | 22579 | 45201 | 3040 | 2255 | 5295 | 13.44 | 9.99 | 11.71 | |
| Gambella | 21959 | 21372 | 43331 | 9422 | 7496 | 16918 | 42.91 | 35.07 | 39.04 | |
| Jigjiga | 1783 | 1727 | 3510 | 537 | 499 | 1036 | 30.12 | 28.89 | 29.52 | |
| Shire | 1220 | 1106 | 2326 | 1119 | 418 | 1537 | 91.72 | 37.79 | 66.08 | |
| All | 53165 | 52066 | 105231 | 17157 | 12820 | 29977 | 32.27 | 24.62 | 28.49 | |

As the table above shows some 28.5% of the students enrolled in first cycle primary school are overaged for their grades. The majority of refugee children in Ethiopia are known to have come from countries where access to education has been challenging due to lack of or inaccessibility of schools owing to internal conflicts, distance or limited school facilities. For instance, in central or southern Somalia, formal education has been collapsed for more than 20 years and some refugees have accessed formal education in refugee camps first time in decades. Therefore, over-age enrollment in lower primary grades is expected in refugee camps. To make schooling appropriate for some over-aged children alternative basic education was introduced in refugee schools that have contributed to accelerated education of over-aged children.

Table 4.4 Net Enrollment Ratio in Primary Education, 2016/17

| | Popula | ation of Ag | e 7-14 | Enrollm | ent of Spe | cific Age | NER (1-8) | | | |
|-----------|--------|-------------|--------|---------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------|-------|--|
| Location | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | |
| Samara | 3765 | 3705 | 7470 | 824 | 476 | 1300 | 21.9 | 12.8 | 17.4 | |
| Assosa | 6455 | 5800 | 12255 | 5200 | 4405 | 9605 | 80.6 | 75.9 | 78.4 | |
| Dollo Ado | 39674 | 39049 | 78723 | 13838 | 10661 | 24499 | 34.9 | 27.3 | 31.1 | |
| Gambella | 38706 | 36234 | 74940 | 23999 | 16721 | 40720 | 62.0 | 46.1 | 54.3 | |
| Jigjiga | 4234 | 4203 | 8437 | 3666 | 3540 | 7206 | 86.6 | 84.2 | 85.4 | |
| Shire | 3394 | 2178 | 5572 | 2799 | 1819 | 4618 | 82.5 | 83.5 | 82.9 | |
| All | 96228 | 91169 | 187397 | 50326 | 37622 | 87948 | 52.3 | 41.3 | 46.9 | |

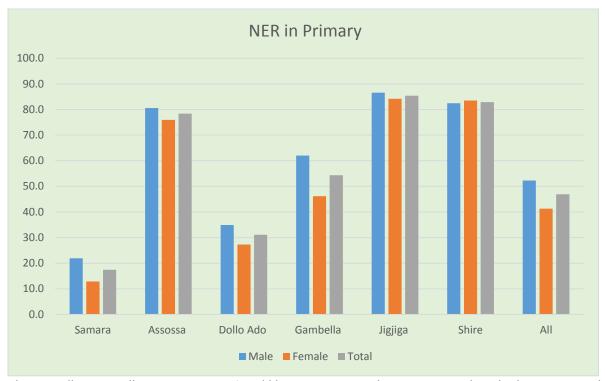


Chart 0.4 Net Enrollment Ratios in Primary Education, 2016/17

The overall net enrollment ratio is 46% and likewise in GER indicator, Samara has the lowest NER while Jijiga has the highest NER in primary education.

Table 4.5 Primary Completion Ratio, 2016/17

| Location | | Age 14 | | | Grade 8 | | Primary Completion Ratio | | | |
|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------|---------|-------|--------------------------|--------|-------|--|
| Location | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | |
| Afar | 316 | 332 | 648 | 40 | 14 | 54 | 12.7 | 4.2 | 8.3 | |
| Assosa | 719 | 574 | 1293 | 302 | 108 | 410 | 42.0 | 18.8 | 31.7 | |
| Dollo Ado | 3455 | 3298 | 6753 | 337 | 133 | 470 | 9.8 | 4.0 | 7.0 | |
| Gambella | 4500 | 3857 | 8357 | 2649 | 583 | 3232 | 58.9 | 15.1 | 38.7 | |
| Jigjiga | 561 | 562 | 1123 | 268 | 323 | 591 | 47.8 | 57.5 | 52.6 | |
| Shire | 615 | 261 | 876 | 322 | 173 | 495 | 52.4 | 66.3 | 56.5 | |
| Total | 10166 | 8884 | 19050 | 3918 | 1334 | 5252 | 38.5 | 15.0 | 27.6 | |

As one of the key educational efficiency indicators, the EMIS has also captured the primary school completion ratio for the first time. As shown in the table 4.4 above, the average completion ratio for refugee primary school in 2016/17 academic year was 27.6%. As the data indicates, primary schools in Dollo Ado camps in South-western part of Ethiopia Somali region have the lowest completion ratio of 7% as compared to 52.6% for same population group of Somalis who are residing in three camps in Jigjiga area. The refugees in Jigjiga area, who have been in Ethiopia for much longer than the refugees in Dollo Ado, have had better educational opportunity in Ethiopia.

EMIS and ICT Directorate

Table 4.5 Student Section Ratio in primary Schools, 2016/17

| Location | Enrollme | nt in refugee | Schools | Num | nber of S | ections | Students Section ratio | | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------|---------|-------|-----------|---------|------------------------|-------|-------|--|
| Location | (1-4) | (5-8) | (1-8) | (1-4) | (5-8) | (1-8) | (1-4) | (5-8) | (1-8) | |
| Samara | 1231 | 231 | 1462 | 26 | 6 | 32.0 | 47:1 | 39:1 | 46:1 | |
| Assosa | 9869 | 5040 | 14909 | 100 | 67 | 167.0 | 99:1 | 75:1 | 89:1 | |
| Dollo Ado | 13984 | 5831 | 19815 | 157 | 79 | 236.0 | 89:1 | 74:1 | 84:1 | |
| Gambella | 35040 | 17316 | 52356 | 270 | 118 | 388.0 | 130:1 | 147:1 | 135:1 | |
| Jigjiga | 4625 | 3010 | 7635 | 50 | 40 | 90.0 | 93:1 | 75:1 | 85:1 | |
| Shire | 3527 | 3165 | 6692 | 49 | 39 | 88.0 | 72:1 | 81:1 | 76:1 | |
| Total | 68276 | 34593 | 102869 | 652 | 349 | 1001.0 | 105:1 | 99:1 | 103:1 | |

As shown in the above table 4.5 refugee primary schools have on average 103 children learning in a classroom meant for 50 students. In Samara, where there is lowest GER and NER, student-classroom ratio was 46:1 as compared to hugely overcrowded classrooms in Gambella camps where student-classroom ratio was 135:1. Gambella camps by then was receiving many new refugee influxes on daily basis where the school expansion could not keep pace with increasing population size.

Table 4.6 Pupil-Teacher Ratio in Primary Schools, 2016/17

| Primary Education Pupil-Teacher Ratio | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| SUB OFFICE | (1-4) | (5-8) | (1-8) | | | | | | | | |
| Samara | 46:1 | 77:1 | 49:1 | | | | | | | | |
| Assosa | 91:1 | 66:1 | 81:1 | | | | | | | | |
| Dollo Ado | 65:1 | 42:1 | 56:1 | | | | | | | | |
| Gambella | 123:1 | 82:1 | 106:1 | | | | | | | | |
| Jigjiga | 71:1 | 51:1 | 62:1 | | | | | | | | |
| Shire | 58:1 | 75:1 | 65:1 | | | | | | | | |
| All | 90:1 | 65:1 | 80:1 | | | | | | | | |

In refugee primary schools a teacher teaches on average 80 students. This indicates shortage of teachers for refugee primary schools.

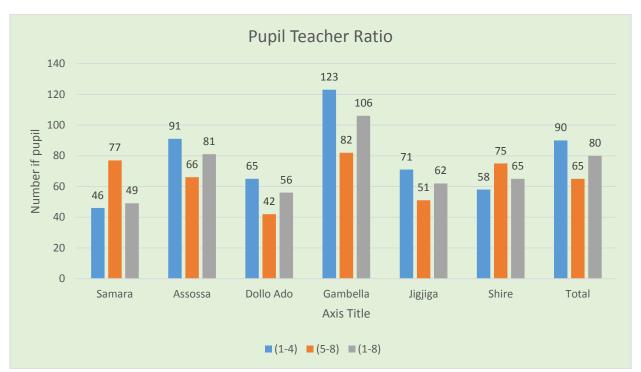


Chart 0.5 Pupil-Teachers Ratio in Primary Education by Cycle, 2016/17

Table 4.7 Summary of Qualification of Teachers in Primary School, 2016/17

| | Below | | Secondary | , | TTI Ce | rtificate | Diplon | na | BA/BSC/B | ED | MSC/MA | Grand |
|----------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|----------|--------|----------|-------|
| | Second | dary | | | | | | | | | or Above | Total |
| Location | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | |
| Samara | | | 19 | | | | 10 | | 1 | | | 30 |
| Assosa | 15 | | 78 | 6 | 6 | | 28 | 3 | 45 | 2 | 1 | 184 |
| Dollo | 79 | 12 | 25 | 4 | 1 | | 169 | 22 | 41 | 3 | | 356 |
| Addo | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gambella | 15 | 5 | 252 | 19 | 17 | 1 | 72 | 4 | 98 | 8 | 3 | 494 |
| Jijiga | 3 | 3 | 19 | 3 | 2 | | 58 | 13 | 18 | 5 | | 124 |
| Shire | | | 14 | 2 | 18 | 3 | 29 | 4 | 32 | 1 | | 103 |
| Total | 112 | 20 | 407 | 34 | 44 | 4 | 366 | 46 | 235 | 19 | 4 | 1291 |

As shown in the above table 4.7 only 55.6% of teachers have minimum qualification to teach at primary school level while 44.4% of the teachers in refugee primary schools were unqualified.

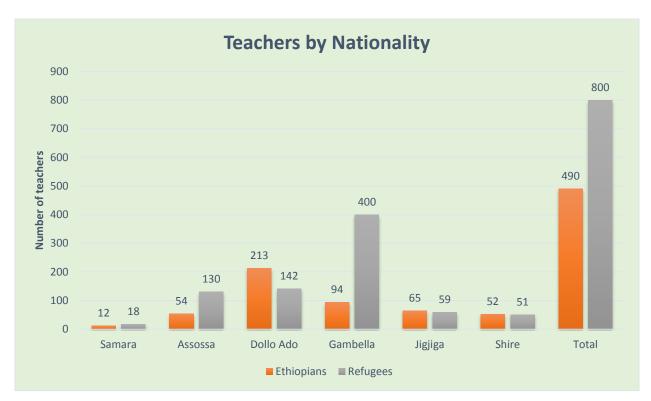


Chart 4.6 Numbers of Teachers in Primary School by Nationality, 2016/17

From the chart 4.6 above, it is observable that majority of the teachers in primary schools are refugees (62%) and only 38% are Ethiopians. Although majority of the refugees' teachers (70%) did not have the minimum qualification, the large numbers of teachers from the refugee community have helped in the use and implementation of mother-tongue as medium of instruction in majority of the schools.

10.4. Secondary Education

Table 4.8 Gross Enrollment of Refugee Students in Secondary Schools, 2016/17

| Location | | (9-10) | | | (11-12) | | (9- | 12) | |
|-----------|------|--------|-------|------|---------|-------|------|--------|-------|
| Location | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | TOTAL |
| Samara | 69 | 15 | 84 | 18 | 3 | 21 | 87 | 18 | 105 |
| Assosa | 306 | 42 | 348 | 30 | 1 | 31 | 336 | 43 | 379 |
| Dollo Ado | 160 | 48 | 208 | 179 | 26 | 205 | 339 | 74 | 413 |
| Gambella | 2011 | 440 | 2451 | 236 | 19 | 255 | 2247 | 459 | 2706 |
| Jigjiga | 645 | 413 | 1058 | 275 | 170 | 445 | 920 | 583 | 1503 |
| Shire | 186 | 136 | 322 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 190 | 142 | 332 |
| Total | 3377 | 1094 | 4471 | 742 | 225 | 967 | 4119 | 1319 | 5438 |

As table 4.8 shows the enrollment refugees in secondary school is minimal, only 5,438 out of the possible 56,969 school-age population for the sub-sector. However, it is also important to note that overwhelming majority of the secondary school-age population are either still attending education at primary school level, or dropped out of primary or never been to school at all. The high over-age students in primary school also indicate that there are limited secondary school-age populations who have may have completed primary education and qualify for secondary education.

Table 4.9 GER and GPI of Refugee Students in Secondary Schools, 2016/17

| | | | | Secon | dary Scho | ol GER | | | | GPI | | |
|-----------|------|--------|-------|-------|-----------|--------|------|--------|-------|--------|------|-----|
| Location | | (9-10) | | | (11-12) | | | (9-12) | | | (11- | (9- |
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | (9-10) | 12) | 12) |
| Samara | 12.1 | 2.7 | 7.5 | 3.7 | 0.6 | 2.1 | 8.2 | 1.7 | 5.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Assosa | 18.4 | 4.2 | 13.0 | 2.2 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 11.1 | 2.4 | 7.9 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Dollo Ado | 2.7 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 3.9 | 0.7 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 0.8 | 2.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Gambella | 29.6 | 7.6 | 19.5 | 4.9 | 0.5 | 2.8 | 19.4 | 4.6 | 12.5 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Jigjiga | 67.3 | 43.2 | 55.2 | 36.5 | 25.2 | 31.2 | 53.7 | 35.8 | 45.0 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Shire | 12.6 | 19.7 | 14.8 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 5.3 | 7.7 | 6.2 | 1.6 | 2.7 | 1.4 |
| Total | 19.5 | 7.7 | 14.1 | 5.3 | 2.0 | 3.8 | 13.1 | 5.2 | 9.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |

The average enrollment ratio for secondary school for refugees was about 10% - the highest enrollment ratio being in Jigjiga campus (45%) as compared to the same population group of Somalis residing in Dollo Ado camps (2.1). This data also correlates to the primary school completion ratio whereby Dollo Ado has the lowest.

GER in Secondary Education

50.0

40.0

30.0

20.0

Samara Assossa Dollo Ado Gambella Jigjiga Shire Total

■ Male ■ Female ■ Total

Chart 4.7 Gross Enrollment Ratios in Secondary Education, 2016/17

Table 0.0 Student Section Ratios for Secondary Schools by Camp, 2016/17

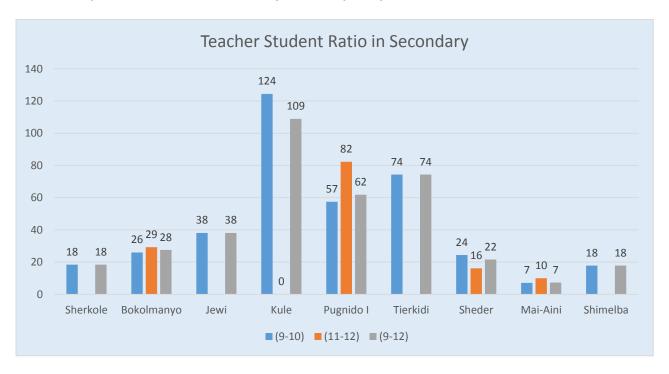
| SUB OFFICE | CAMP | (9-10) | (11-12) | (9-12) |
|------------|------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Assosa | Sherkole | 55:1 | | 55:1 |
| Dollo Ado | Bokolmanyo | 104:1 | 103:1 | 103:1 |
| Gambella | Jewi | 76:1 | | 76:1 |
| Gambella | Kule | 124:1 | | 124:1 |
| Gambella | Pugnido I | 80:1 | 124:1 | 88:1 |
| Gambella | Tierkidi | 93:1 | | 93:1 |
| Jigjiga | Sheder | 49:1 | 65:1 | 52:1 |
| Shire | Mai-Aini | 21:1 | 10:1 | 20:1 |
| Shire | Shimelba | 63:1 | | 63:1 |

The average student classroom ratio in secondary schools in the refugee camps is 63:1. Two secondary schools namely Bokolmanyo in Dollo Ado and Kule in Gambella had severe shortage of classrooms compared to other schools in refugee camps.

Table 0.1 Pupil-Teacher Ratios by Cycle in Secondary Education, 2016/17

| SUB OFFICE | CAMP | (9-10) | (11-12) | (9-12) |
|------------|------------|--------|---------|--------|
| Assosa | Sherkole | 18 | | 18 |
| Dollo Ado | Bokolmanyo | 26 | 29 | 28 |
| Gambella | Jewi | 38 | | 38 |
| Gambella | Kule | 124 | 0 | 109 |
| Gambella | Pugnido I | 57 | 82 | 62 |
| Gambella | Tierkidi | 74 | | 74 |
| Jigjiga | Sheder | 24 | 16 | 22 |
| Shire | Mai-Aini | 7 | 10 | 7 |
| Shire | Shimelba | 18 | | 18 |

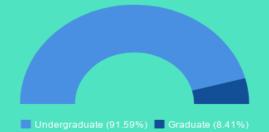
Chart 4.8 Pupil-Teacher Ratios in Secondary Schools by Camp, 2016/17.



Higher Education

2009 E.C. 2016/17

Enrolment



The majority of higher education students are enroled in an undergraduate degree

Graduates of undergraduate programs by gender

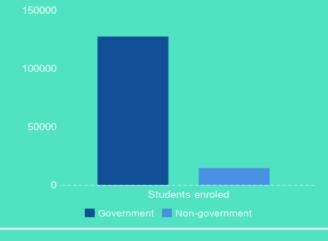


94,525



47,175

Ownership in Undergraduate Education



The majority of undergraduate students attend a government higher education institution

Ministry of Education, Ethiopia

EMIS and ICT Directorate

11. Higher Education

Higher Education in Ethiopia includes education programs which are offered as undergraduate degree for three, four or more years and specialized degrees such as Master's and PhD programs. The focus areas of higher education institutions are teaching learning, research and community service. The higher education data has been collected from 38 Government higher education institutions (35 are accountable to the Ministry of Education and others are Ethiopian Civil Service University, Kotebe Metropolitan University and Oromia State University) and accredited Non-Government higher education institutions.

The 2009 E.C. (2015/16) higher education data collection process has been challenged by poor response especially from non-government institutions. From Government institutions, questionnaire responses were received from 33 out of 38 universities and from 98 Non-Government institutions only 35 submitted the completed questionnaire. Data from 2008 E.C. was used for those universities/institutions that did not respond. Thus, the figures shown are an underestimate of the true situation of higher education in Ethiopia. The higher education data contains lots of attributes in its data collection tool; however the abstract contains the most basic ones such as students' enrolment (graduate and under graduate), number of graduates, academic staff (both Ethiopians and Expatriates) and student-teacher ratios.

11.1 Enrolment in Undergraduate Programs

In 2009 E.C, a significant number of students got admission for the undergraduate programs. Completion of this program is certified by awarding a bachelor's degree. The degree of Doctor of Medicine (MD) and the degree of Doctor of Veterinary Medicine (DVM) are also classified under undergraduate programs and are included in the data. In the mentioned academic year, there were 788,033 students enrolled in all programs both in Government and Non-Government institutions.

EMIS and ICT Directorate Ministry of Education

Table 11.1 Enrolments in Undergraduate by Program, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

| Program | Sex | Government | Non- Government | Total | Non- Government (in %) |
|-----------|--------|------------|--------------------|---------|------------------------------|
| | Male | 255,657 | 19,821 | 275,478 | 7.2 |
| Regular | Female | 137,131 | 23,371 | 160,502 | 14.6 |
| | Total | 392,788 | 43,192 | 435,980 | 9.9 |
| | Male | 68,143 | 14,773 | 82,916 | 17.8 |
| Extension | Female | 40,124 | 16,097 | 56,221 | 28.6 |
| | Total | 108,267 | 30,870 | 139,137 | 22.2 |
| | Male | 104,251 | 507 | 104,758 | 0.5 |
| Summer | Female | 37,138 | 241 | 37,379 | 0.6 |
| | Total | 141,389 | 748 | 142,137 | 0.5 |
| | Male | 23,624 | 19,828 | 43,452 | 45.6 |
| Distance | Female | 13,231 | 14,096 | 27,327 | 51.6 |
| | Total | 36,855 | 33,924 | 70,779 | 47.9 |
| | Male | 451,675 | 54,929 | 506,604 | 10.8 |
| Total | Female | 227,624 | 53,805 | 281,429 | 19.1 |
| | Total | 679,299 | 108,734 | 788,033 | 13.8 |

Chart 11.1 Enrolments in Undergraduate by Program, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

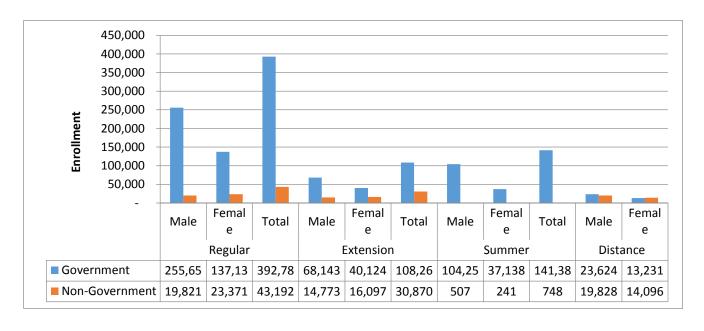


Table 11.1 and Chart 11.1 above, show that in the year 2009 E.C. (2016/17) the total undergraduate enrolment (government and non-government) in all programs is 788,033 of which 281,429 (35.7%) are females. From these, private institutions cover only 13.8%. It can also be seen from the table and chart EMIS and ICT Directorate

Ministry of Education

that undergraduate enrolment is highest in regular programs and lowest in distance programs. The share of the regular program from the total undergraduate enrolment is 55.3%.

Table 11.2 Enrolments in Regular Undergraduate by Year, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

| Ownership | Year 1 | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | | Year 6 and above | Total |
|----------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|---------|
| Government | 125,140 | 99,260 | 89,218 | 44,545 | 31,951 | 2,674 | 392,788 |
| NonGovernment | 16,337 | 12,532 | 10,280 | 3,535 | 397 | 111 | 43,192 |
| Total | 141,477 | 111,792 | 99,498 | 48,080 | 32,348 | 2,785 | 435,980 |
| %NonGovernment | 11.55 | 11.21 | 10.33 | 7.35 | 1.23 | 3.99 | 9.91 |

Chart 11.2 Enrolments in Regular Undergraduate by Year, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

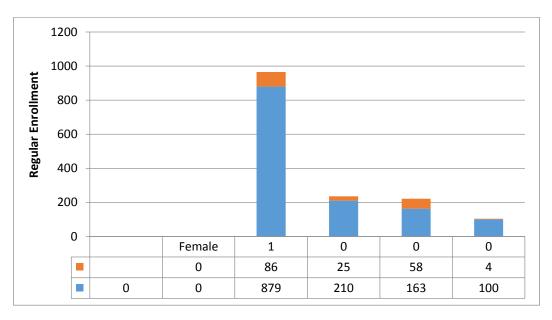
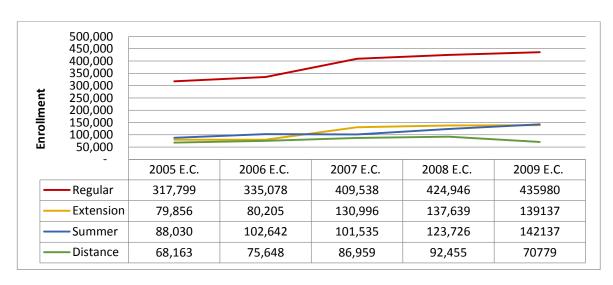


Table 11.2 and Chart 11.2 above, show that in the year 2009 E.C. (2016/17) from the total undergraduate enrolment (government and Non-Government), the percentage of Non-Government undergraduates enrolled in years I, II,III,IV, V and year VI and above is 11.55, 11.21, 10.33, 7.35, 1.23 and 3.99 respectively. It can also be seen from the table and the chart that, undergraduate enrolment in year I contains approximately one-third (32.5%) of all enrolment in the programs, which is an indication for the problem of completion.

Table 11.3 Trends in Undergraduate Enrolment in Government and Non-government Institutions by Program and Sex, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

| Program | Sex | 2005 E.C. | 2006 E.C. | 2007 E.C. | 2008 E.C. | 2009 E.C. |
|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | (2012/13) | (2013/14) | (2014/15) | (2015/16) | (2016/17) |
| Regular | Male | 222,846 | 232,645 | 263,883 | 274,180 | 275,478 |
| | Female | 94,953 | 102,433 | 145,655 | 150,766 | 160,502 |
| | Total | 317,799 | 335,078 | 409,538 | 424,946 | 435,980 |
| Extension | Male | 50,605 | 50,423 | 80,827 | 85,822 | 82,916 |
| | Female | 29,251 | 29,782 | 50,169 | 51,817 | 56,221 |
| | Total | 79,856 | 80,205 | 130,996 | 137,639 | 139,137 |
| Summer | Male | 67,118 | 78,527 | 74,062 | 93,246 | 104,758 |
| | Female | 20,912 | 24,115 | 27,473 | 30,480 | 37,379 |
| | Total | 88,030 | 102,642 | 101,535 | 123,726 | 142,137 |
| Distance | Male | 47,138 | 51,960 | 57,199 | 59,667 | 43,452 |
| | Female | 21,025 | 23,688 | 29,760 | 32,788 | 27,327 |
| | Total | 68,163 | 75,648 | 86,959 | 92,455 | 70,779 |
| | Male | 387,707 | 413,555 | 475,971 | 512,915 | 506,604 |
| Total | Female | 166,141 | 180,018 | 253,057 | 265,851 | 281,429 |
| | Total | 553,848 | 593,573 | 729,028 | 778,766 | 788,033 |

Chart 11.3.1 Trends in Undergraduate Enrolment in Government and Non-government institutions by Program



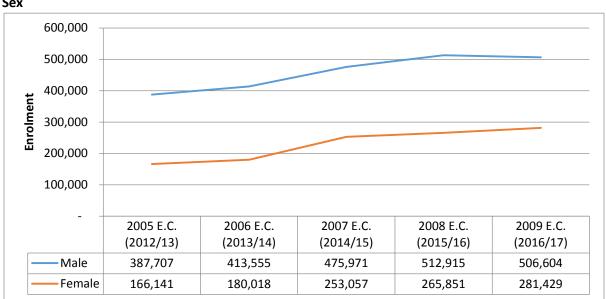
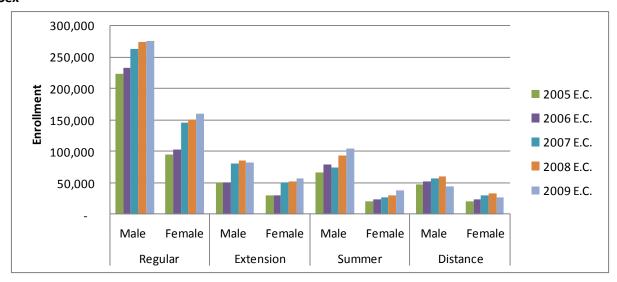


Chart 11.3.2 Trends in Undergraduate Enrolment in Government and Non-government Institutions by Sex

Chart 11.3.3 Trends in Undergraduate Enrolment-Government and Non-Government by Programs and Sex



From Table 11.3 and Charts 11.3.1, 11.3.2 and 11.3.3 above, it can be seen that undergraduate enrolment in regular programs has been increasing significantly for the last five years and has the largest share of all the program types, similarly enrolment in distance programs has increased slightly for the last three years, except of the decline in this year. The total enrolment in all programs (regular, evening, summer and distance) has also increased substantially for the period, with enrolment increasing by 42.3% from 2005 E.C. However, there remains a large gender gap in enrolment in higher education; with only 35.7% of those enrolled in 2009 E.C. being female though this figure is larger by 1.6 percentage points from last year's value.

EMIS and ICT Directorate

Table 11.4 Long term Trend in Undergraduate Enrolments in Government and Non-Government Institutions in all Programs

| Academic Year | Male | Female | Total |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1996 E.C. (2003/04) | 44,657 | 11,415 | 56,072 |
| 1997 E.C. (2004/05) | 105,013 | 33,146 | 138,159 |
| 1998 E.C. (2005/06) | 130,835 | 43,066 | 173,901 |
| 1999 E.C. (2006/07) | 150,530 | 52,869 | 203,399 |
| 2000 E.C. (2007/08) | 199,684 | 63,317 | 263,001 |
| 2001 E.C. (2008/09) | 219,300 | 89,792 | 309,092 |
| 2002 E.C. (2009/10) | 286,758 | 133,629 | 420,387 |
| 2003 E.C. (2010/11) | 326,769 | 120,924 | 447,693 |
| 2004 E.C. (2011/12) | 355,006 | 139,104 | 494,110 |
| 2005 E.C. (2012/13) | 387,707 | 166,141 | 553,848 |
| 2006 E.C. (2013/14) | 413,556 | 180,018 | 593,574 |
| 2007 E.C. (2014/15) | 475,971 | 253,057 | 729,028 |
| 2008 E.C. (2015/16) | 512,915 | 265,851 | 778,766 |
| 2009 E.C. (2016/17) | 506,604 | 281,429 | 788,033 |

Chart 11.4 Long term Trend in Undergraduate Enrolments in Government and Non-Government Institutions

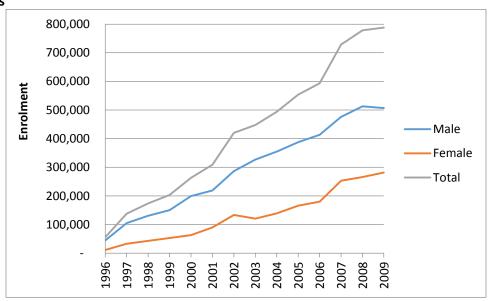


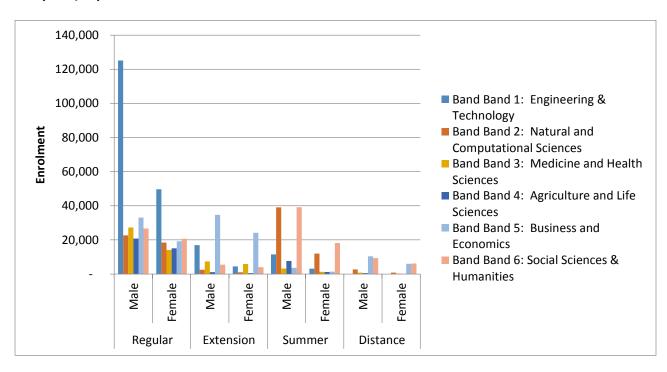
Table 11.4 and Chart 11.4 show the long term figures for undergraduate enrolment. A large increase has been observed from 1996 E.C. to 2009 E.C., with an annual average enrolment growth rate of 26.1%. Female enrolment has big increment over the time period showing that progress is being made in narrowing gender gap in enrolment.

EMIS and ICT Directorate

Table 11.5 Undergraduate Enrolments in Government Institutions by Program, Sex and Band, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

| | | | | | Band | • | • | |
|-----------|--------|--|--|--|--|---|--|---------|
| Program | Sex | Band 1: Engineeri ng & Technolo gy | Band 2: Natural and Computati onal Sciences | Band 3: Medicine and Health Sciences | Band 4: Agricultu re and Life Sciences | Band 5: Business and Economic s | Band 6: Social Sciences & Humaniti es | Total |
| | Male | 125,171 | 22,646 | 27,288 | 20,795 | 33,047 | 26,710 | 255,657 |
| Regular | Female | 49,657 | 18,447 | 14,130 | 15,046 | 19,158 | 20,693 | 137,131 |
| | Total | 174,828 | 41,093 | 41,418 | 35,841 | 52,205 | 47,403 | 392,788 |
| | Male | 16,917 | 2,531 | 7,404 | 1,108 | 34,644 | 5,539 | 68,143 |
| Extension | Female | 4,478 | 984 | 5,909 | 545 | 24,186 | 4,022 | 40,124 |
| | Total | 21,395 | 3,515 | 13,313 | 1,653 | 58,830 | 9,561 | 108,267 |
| | Male | 11,476 | 39,042 | 3,272 | 7,642 | 3,663 | 39,156 | 104,251 |
| Summer | Female | 3,157 | 12,009 | 1,277 | 1,205 | 1,347 | 18,143 | 37,138 |
| | Total | 14,633 | 51,051 | 4,549 | 8,847 | 5,010 | 57,299 | 141,389 |
| | Male | - | 2,669 | 786 | 533 | 10,332 | 9,304 | 23,624 |
| Distance | Female | _ | 823 | 217 | 101 | 5,957 | 6,133 | 13,231 |
| | Total | - | 3,492 | 1,003 | 634 | 16,289 | 15,437 | 36,855 |
| | Male | 153,564 | 66,888 | 38,750 | 30,078 | 81,686 | 80,709 | 451,675 |
| Total | Female | 57,292 | 32,263 | 21,533 | 16,897 | 50,648 | 48,991 | 227,624 |
| | Total | 210,856 | 99,151 | 60,283 | 46,975 | 132,334 | 129,700 | 679,299 |

Chart 11.5 Undergraduate Enrolments in Government Institutions by Program, Sex and Band, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)



EMIS and ICT Directorate

Table 11.5 and Chart 11.5 above show that in 2009 E.C. (2016/17), Band 1 (Engineering and Technology) had the highest number of enrolment with 31% share out of the total undergraduate enrolment, and 83% of these shares were in regular programs. Band 4 has the lowest proportion of students enrolled at 7% of all those enrolled. Ratio of enrollment in natural science to that of social science is 61:39 (last year it was 62:38). Thus it needs some improvement to achieve 70: 30 proportions.

Table 11.6 Undergraduate Enrolments in Non-Government Institutions by Program, Sex and Band, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

| | | | • | • | Band | - | • | |
|-----------|--------|--|--|--|--|---|--|---------|
| Program | Sex | Band 1: Engineeri ng & Technolo gy | Band 2: Natural and Computati onal Sciences | Band 3: Medicine and Health Sciences | Band 4: Agricultu re and Life Sciences | Band 5: Business and Economic s | Band 6: Social Sciences & Humaniti | Total |
| | Male | 5,673 | 102 | 4,703 | 223 | 8,971 | 149 | 19,821 |
| Regular | Female | 3,038 | 52 | 7,189 | 97 | 12,854 | 141 | 23,371 |
| | Total | 8,711 | 154 | 11,892 | 320 | 21,825 | 290 | 43,192 |
| | Male | 3,585 | 16 | 3,551 | 53 | 7,461 | 107 | 14,773 |
| Extension | Female | 2,012 | 8 | 4,574 | 49 | 9,329 | 125 | 16,097 |
| | Total | 5,597 | 24 | 8,125 | 102 | 16,790 | 232 | 30,870 |
| | Male | 277 | | | | 230 | | 507 |
| Summer | Female | 127 | | | | 114 | | 241 |
| | Total | 404 | - | - | - | 344 | - | 748 |
| | Male | 104 | | | 684 | 14,471 | 4,569 | 19,828 |
| Distance | Female | 49 | | | 202 | 12,035 | 1,810 | 14,096 |
| | Total | 153 | - | - | 886 | 26,506 | 6,379 | 33,924 |
| | Male | 9,639 | 118 | 8,254 | 960 | 31,133 | 4,825 | 54,929 |
| Total | Female | 5,226 | 60 | 11,763 | 348 | 34,332 | 2,076 | 53,805 |
| | Total | 14,865 | 178 | 20,017 | 1,308 | 65,465 | 6,901 | 108,734 |

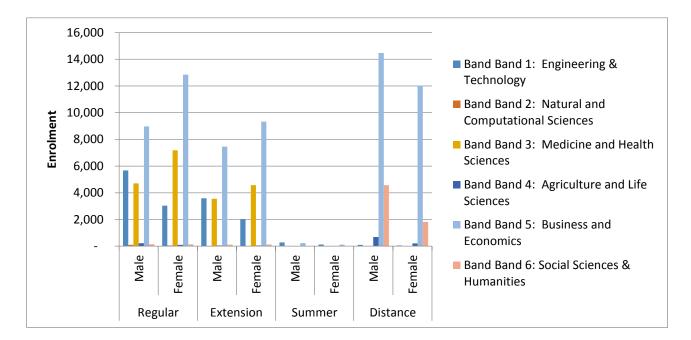


Chart 11.6 Undergraduate Enrolments in Non-Government Institutions by Program, Sex and Band

Table 11.6 and Chart 11.6 above show that in 2009 E.C. (2016/17) the total number of undergraduate students enrolled in all programs in Non-Government institutions is 108,734, which has a decrement of 8.3 percentage points from last year's data. Band 5 (Business and Economics) have the highest number of students enrolled with 60.2% share out of the total enrolment. On the other hand, distance program contributes the highest enrolment share in Non-Government institutions, with 31.2% enrolled in this program. Band 2 (Natural and computational sciences) has the lowest enrollment with only 0.2% of students being enrolled in this field. As compared to 70:30 ratios, private enrolment status is 33:67 which is very far from the national target.

11.2 Enrolment in Postgraduate Programs

The postgraduate program is a specialized program offered under schools of graduate studies to students who already have been awarded a bachelor's or first degree. Completion of this program is certified by awarding either a Master's degree, or equivalent, or a PhD degree.

Table 11.7 Trends in Postgraduate Enrolment in Government and Non-Government Institutions, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

| | | | 2005 E.C. (2012/13) | | 2007 E.C. (2014/15) | 2008 E.C. (2015/16) | 2009 E.C. (2016/17) |
|----------------|---------|------------|------------------------|--------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| | | Male | 20,060 | 20,871 | 23,129 | 34,398 | 53,937 |
| | Masters | Female | 5,043 | 5,246 | 7,337 | 9,706 | 10,943 |
| Government | | Total | 25,103 | 26,117 | 30,466 | 44,104 | 64,880 |
| Government | | Male | 2,809 | 2,922 | 2,755 | 2,444 | 3,075 |
| | PhD | Female | 356 | 370 | 380 | 281 | 294 |
| | | Total | 3,165 | 3,292 | 3,135 | 2,725 | 3,369 |
| | | Male | 2,339 | 2,433 | 4,820 | 2,779 | 2,438 |
| Non-Government | Masters | Female | 697 | 725 | 1,866 | 1,913 | 1,658 |
| | | Total | 3,036 | 3,158 | 6,686 | 4,692 | 4,096 |
| Grand Total | | Male | 25,208 | 26,226 | 30,704 | 39,621 | 59,450 |
| | | Female | 6,096 | 6,341 | 9,583 | 11,900 | 12,895 |
| | | Total | 31,304 | 32,567 | 40,287 | 51,521 | 72,345 |
| | | Female (in | 19.5 | 19.5 | 23.8 | 23.1 | 17.8 |

Chart 11.7.1 Trends in Postgraduate Enrolment Government and Non-Government Institutions

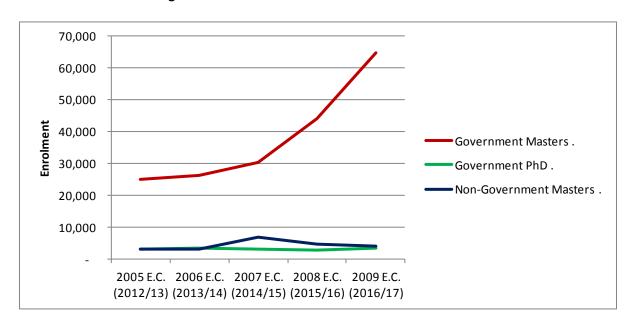


Chart 11.7.2 Trends of Postgraduate Enrolment in Government and Non-Government Institutions by Sex

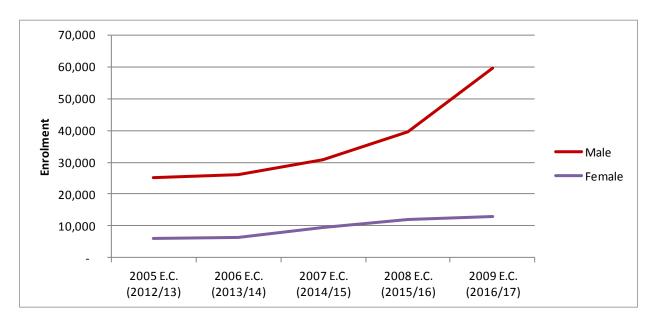
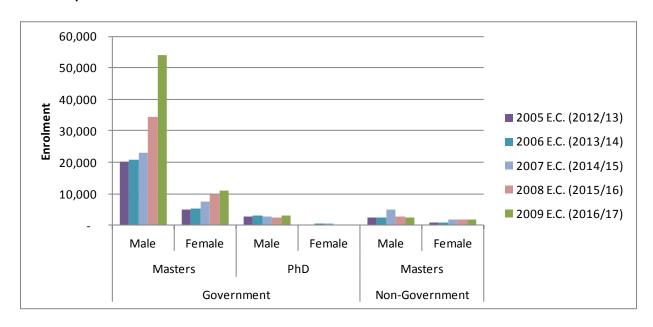


Chart 11.7.3 Trends of Postgraduate Enrolment in Government and Non-Government Institutions by Ownership



As can be seen in Table 11.7 and Charts 11.7.1, 11.7.2 and 11.7.3 above, there has been a significant enrolment increase in both postgraduate programs (Masters and PhD) in the past five years and total enrolment has been increased by a total of 41,041 in 2009 E.C. (2016/17) compared to the first data, 2005 E.C. (2012/13), and by 20,824 when compared to last year's data. Total enrolment increased by EMIS and ICT Directorate

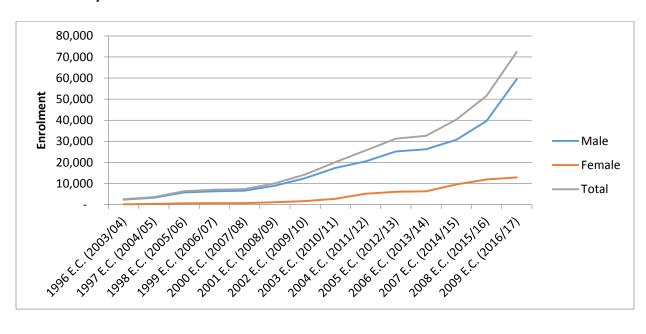
Ministry of Education

more than double in the past four years. When we are looking at the distribution of enrolments, only 5.6% are enrolled in Non-Government institutions, though they didn't have PhD program, and the total percentage of female postgraduate students is 17.8%. This highlights that there remains high gender gap in higher education postgraduate programs though the percent share of female enrolment has been increased from the last year.

Table 11.8 Long term Trends in Postgraduate Enrolment in Government and Non-Government Institutions

| Academic Year | Male | Female | Total |
|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1996 E.C. (2003/04) | 2,388 | 172 | 2,560 |
| 1997 E.C. (2004/05) | 3,274 | 330 | 3,604 |
| 1998 E.C. (2005/06) | 5,746 | 639 | 6,385 |
| 1999 E.C. (2006/07) | 6,349 | 708 | 7,057 |
| 2000 E.C. (2007/08) | 6,652 | 703 | 7,355 |
| 2001 E.C. (2008/09) | 8,979 | 1,146 | 10,125 |
| 2002 E.C. (2009/10) | 12,569 | 1,703 | 14,272 |
| 2003 E.C. (2010/11) | 17,368 | 2,782 | 20,150 |
| 2004 E.C. (2011/12) | 20,478 | 5,182 | 25,660 |
| 2005 E.C. (2012/13) | 25,208 | 6,096 | 31,304 |
| 2006 E.C. (2013/14) | 26,266 | 6,341 | 32,607 |
| 2007 E.C. (2014/15) | 30,704 | 9,583 | 40,287 |
| 2008 E.C. (2015/16) | 39,621 | 11,900 | 51,521 |
| 2009 E.C. (2016/17) | 59,450 | 12,895 | 72,345 |

Chart 11.8 Long term Trends in Postgraduate Enrolment in Government and Non-Government Institutions by Sex



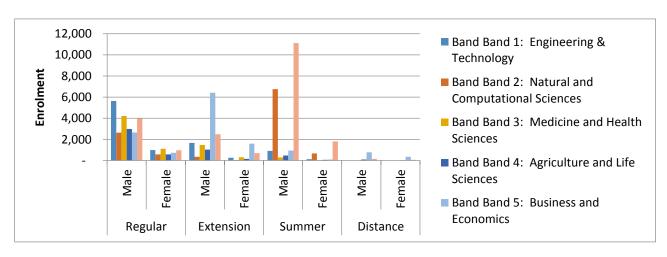
EMIS and ICT Directorate

Table 11.8 and Chart 11.8 show a large improvement in enrolment in postgraduate programs over the last 14 years, with total enrolment increasing by almost 28 times over the time period, while the enrolment increases by 40% from the previous year's data. Similar to undergraduate enrolment, the majority of the increment is in male enrolment and gender gap is wide in postgraduate programs too.

Table 11.9 Postgraduate Students Enrolled in Government Institutions by Program, Sex and Band, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

| | | | | - | Band | • | | |
|-----------|--------|--|--|--|--|---|--|--------|
| Program | Sex | Band 1: Engineeri ng & Technolo gy | Band 2: Natural and Computati onal Sciences | Band 3: Medicine and Health Sciences | Band 4: Agricultu re and Life Sciences | Band 5: Business and Economic s | Band 6: Social Sciences & Humaniti | Total |
| | Male | 5,635 | 2,635 | 4,215 | 2,985 | 2,660 | 3,980 | 22,110 |
| Regular | Female | 988 | 576 | 1,109 | 586 | 731 | 979 | 4,969 |
| | Total | 6,623 | 3,211 | 5,324 | 3,571 | 3,391 | 4,959 | 27,079 |
| | Male | 1,670 | 352 | 1,469 | 1,029 | 6,404 | 2,487 | 13,411 |
| Extension | Female | 262 | 45 | 313 | 150 | 1,591 | 707 | 3,068 |
| | Total | 1,932 | 397 | 1,782 | 1,179 | 7,995 | 3,194 | 16,479 |
| | Male | 905 | 6,751 | 285 | 476 | 944 | 11,110 | 20,471 |
| Summer | Female | 126 | 668 | 30 | 62 | 95 | 1,804 | 2,785 |
| | Total | 1,031 | 7,419 | 315 | 538 | 1,039 | 12,914 | 23,256 |
| | Male | - | - | - | 93 | 770 | 157 | 1,020 |
| Distance | Female | - | = | - | 7 | 346 | 62 | 415 |
| | Total | - | - | - | 100 | 1,116 | 219 | 1,435 |
| | Male | 8,210 | 9,738 | 5,969 | 4,583 | 10,778 | 17,734 | 57,012 |
| Total | Female | 1,376 | 1,289 | 1,452 | 805 | 2,763 | 3,552 | 11,237 |
| | Total | 9,586 | 11,027 | 7,421 | 5,388 | 13,541 | 21,286 | 68,249 |

Chart 11.9 Postgraduate Students Enrolled in Government Institutions by Program, Sex and Band, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)



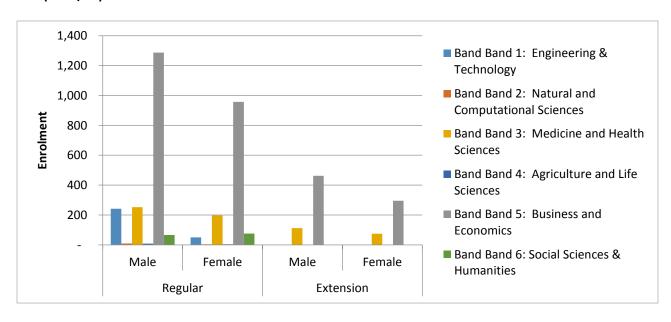
EMIS and ICT Directorate

From Table 11.9 and Chart 11.9, it is shown that Social Science and Humanities (Band 6) have the highest number of postgraduate students, with 31.2% of postgraduate students studying these subjects, which is followed by Business and Economics (Band 5) students with 19.8% enrolment shares. On the other hand, Agriculture and Life Sciences (Band 4) are the least studied with only 7.9% of students enrolled in these fields.

Table 11.10 Postgraduate Students in Non-Government Institutions by, Program, Sex and Band, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

| | | | • | • | Band | | • | |
|-----------|--------|--|--|--|--|---|--|-------|
| Program | Sex | Band 1: Engineeri ng & Technolo gy | Band 2: Natural and Computati onal Sciences | Band 3: Medicine and Health Sciences | Band 4: Agricultu re and Life Sciences | Band 5: Business and Economic s | Band 6: Social Sciences & Humaniti es | Total |
| | Male | 242 | 9 | 252 | 8 | 1,287 | 66 | 1,864 |
| Regular | Female | 50 | 4 | 198 | 4 | 957 | 76 | 1,289 |
| | Total | 292 | 13 | 450 | 12 | 2,244 | 142 | 3,153 |
| | Male | | | 112 | | 462 | | 574 |
| Extension | Female | | | 74 | | 295 | | 369 |
| | Total | - | - | 186 | - | 757 | - | 943 |
| | Male | 242 | 9 | 364 | 8 | 1,749 | 66 | 2,438 |
| Total | Female | 50 | 4 | 272 | 4 | 1,252 | 76 | 1,658 |
| | Total | 292 | 13 | 636 | 12 | 3,001 | 142 | 4,096 |

Chart 11.10 Postgraduate Students in Non-Government Institutions by, Program, Sex and Band, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)



EMIS and ICT Directorate

Table 11.10 and Chart 11.10 show that the majority of postgraduate students in Non-Government institutions enrolled in the field of Business and Economics (Band 5), with 73.3% enrolment share followed by Medicine and Health Sciences (Band 3) with 15.5% enrolment (last year the second largest enrolment share was taken by Engineering and Technology (Band 1) with 13.7%). Again, there were no data reported in postgraduate students studying Natural and Computational Sciences in non-government institutions last year, but 13 students reported this year registered for this field, which is higher than those enrolled in Agriculture and Life Sciences (with 12 students registered in Agriculture and Life Sciences constituting the least enrolment share).

11.3 Graduates from Undergraduate Programs

Undergraduate graduates are those who successfully completed their study at higher education institutions, and have been awarded a bachelor's or first degree.

Table 11.11 Graduates in Undergraduate Programs by Ownership and Sex, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

| Program | Sex | Government | Non- Government | Total |
|-----------|--------|------------|--------------------|---------|
| | Male | 62,336 | 3,126 | 65,462 |
| Regular | Female | 27,418 | 3,815 | 31,233 |
| | Total | 89,754 | 6,941 | 96,695 |
| Extension | Male | 9,122 | 2,552 | 11,674 |
| | Female | 5,072 | 2,734 | 7,806 |
| | Total | 14,194 | 5,286 | 19,480 |
| | Male | 10,362 | - | 10,362 |
| Summer | Female | 3,708 | - | 3,708 |
| | Total | 14,070 | - | 14,070 |
| | Male | 5,622 | 1,405 | 7,027 |
| Distance | Female | 3,684 | 744 | 4,428 |
| | Total | 9,306 | 2,149 | 11,455 |
| | Male | 87,442 | 7,083 | 94,525 |
| Total | Female | 39,882 | 7,293 | 47,175 |
| | Total | 127,324 | 14,376 | 141,700 |

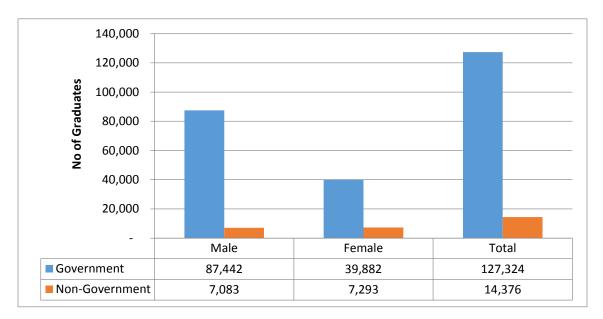
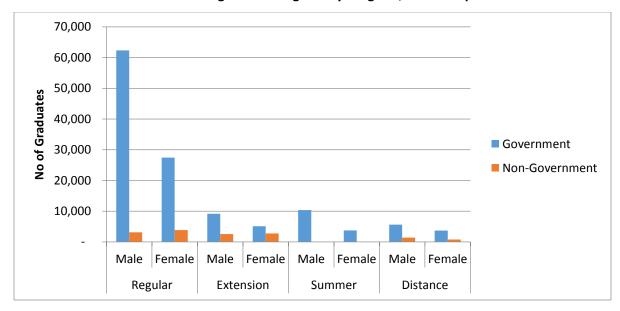


Chart 11.11.1 Graduates in Undergraduate Programs by Ownership and Sex





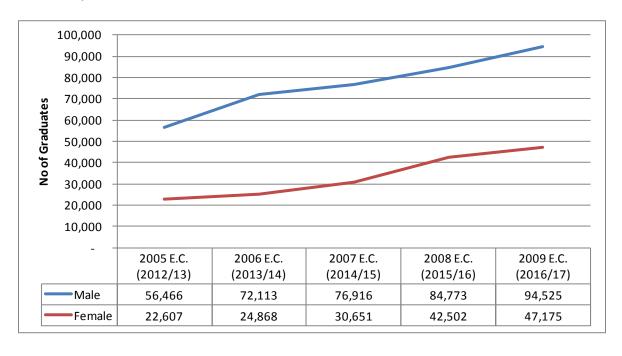
As noted in Table 11.11 and charts 11.11.1 and 11.11.2 above, there are a total of 141,700 graduates in undergraduate programs with a bachelor's degree in 2009 E.C. of whom 47,175 are females accounting 33.3% of all graduates. In addition, it can be observed that 127,324 (89.9%) of the undergraduate graduates are from government institutions. The number of graduates in this year much higher than last year's, with an increment of 11.3 percentage points.

EMIS and ICT Directorate

Table 11.12 Trends in Number of Undergraduate Graduates in Government and Non-Government Institutions

| Program | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Sex | 2005 E.C. | 2006 E.C. | 2007 E.C. | 2008 E.C. | 2009 E.C. |
| | | (2012/13) | (2013/14) | (2014/15) | (2015/16) | (2016/17) |
| Regular | Male | 39,497 | 53,447 | 51,798 | 54,024 | 65,462 |
| | Female | 14,820 | 16,302 | 19,357 | 25,336 | 31,233 |
| | Total | 54,317 | 69,749 | 71,155 | 79,360 | 96,695 |
| Extension | Male | 6,278 | 6,906 | 7,805 | 7,762 | 11,674 |
| | Female | 3,721 | 4,093 | 4,226 | 4,725 | 7,806 |
| | Total | 9,999 | 10,999 | 12,031 | 12,487 | 19,480 |
| Summer | Male | 5,774 | 6,352 | 12,671 | 12,582 | 10,362 |
| | Female | 1,551 | 1,706 | 3,771 | 4,789 | 3,708 |
| | Total | 7,325 | 8,058 | 16,442 | 17,371 | 14,070 |
| Distance | Male | 4,917 | 5,408 | 4,642 | 10,405 | 7,027 |
| | Female | 2,515 | 2,767 | 3,297 | 7,652 | 4,428 |
| | Total | 7,432 | 8,175 | 7,939 | 18,057 | 11,455 |
| | Male | 56,466 | 72,113 | 76,916 | 84,773 | 94,525 |
| Total | Female | 22,607 | 24,868 | 30,651 | 42,502 | 47,175 |
| | Total | 79,073 | 96,981 | 107,567 | 127,275 | 141,700 |

Chart 11.12.1 Trends in Number of Undergraduate Graduates in Government and Non-Government Institutions by Sex



EMIS and ICT Directorate

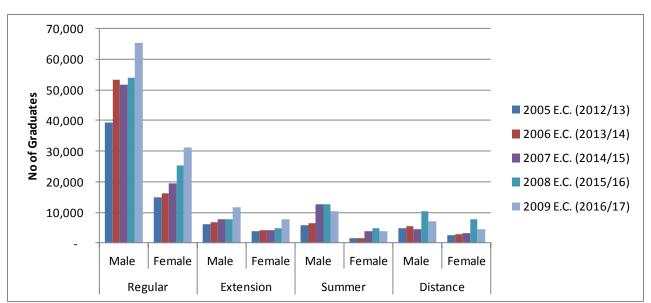


Chart 11.12.2 Trends in Number of Undergraduate Graduates in Government and Non-Government Institutions by Program and Sex

Table 11.12, Charts 11.12.1 and 11.12.2 above show the trend in undergraduate graduates by program for the last five years. There is a steady increase in the overall undergraduate graduates for the past five years, increasing by 79.2% over the time period. The greatest increase in the number of female graduates was observed between 2007 E.C. and 2008 E.C. growing by 38.7% while female graduates noticeably increasing for the entire period. On the other hand, regular and extension graduates dramatically increase between 2008 and 2009 E.C. while a significant decrement has been observed in summer and distance programs within this period.

11.4 Graduates from Postgraduate Programs

Postgraduate graduates are those who have completed their study in higher education institutions and have been awarded a Master's, or second degree, and PhD, or third degree.

EMIS and ICT Directorate

Table 11.13 Graduates in Postgraduate Programs, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

| | | | No of Graduates |
|----------------|---------|---------------|-----------------|
| | | Male | 11,358 |
| | Masters | Female | 2,312 |
| Gevernment | | Total | 13,670 |
| Gevernment | | Male | 2,446 |
| | PhD | Female | 360 |
| | | Total | 2,806 |
| | | Male | 912 |
| Non-Government | Masters | Female | 628 |
| | | Total | 1,540 |
| | | Male | 14,716 |
| Grand Total | | Female | 3,300 |
| Gianu iotai | | Total | 18,016 |
| | | Female (in %) | 18.3 |

Table 11.13 shows that 18,016 students graduate in postgraduate programs both from Government and Non-Government institutions in 2009 E.C. and government institutions contribute 16,476 (91.5%). In addition, 15.6% of the total postgraduate graduates are from PhD program, which is around seven times higher than the previous year's number (it was 2.5%). It can also be seen from the table that, 18.3% of the graduates are female, which is almost the same figure with last year's data. The overall number of graduates in this year has been increased by 72% from the last year's data.

Table 11.14 Trends in Number of Postgraduate Graduates in Government and Non-government Institutions

| | | | 2005 E.C. | 2006 E.C. | 2007 E.C. | 2008 E.C. | 2009 E.C. |
|-------------------|---------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | (2012/13) | (2013/14) | (2014/15) | (2015/16) | (2016/17) |
| | | Male | 5095 | 6369 | 8595 | 7107 | 11358 |
| | Masters | Female | 865 | 1081 | 1608 | 1481 | 2312 |
| Gevernment | | Total | 5960 | 7450 | 10203 | 8588 | 13670 |
| Gevernment | PhD | Male | 64 | 67 | 424 | 239 | 2446 |
| | | Female | 70 | 13 | 61 | 24 | 360 |
| | | Total | 134 | 80 | 485 | 263 | 2806 |
| | | Male | 309 | 386 | 1111 | 1146 | 912 |
| Non-Governmen | Masters | Female | 84 | 105 | 366 | 471 | 628 |
| | | Total | 393 | 491 | 1477 | 1617 | 1540 |
| | | Male | 5,468 | 6,822 | 10,130 | 8,492 | 14,716 |
| Grand Total Total | | Female | 1,019 | 1,199 | 2,035 | 1,976 | 3,300 |
| | | Total | 6,487 | 8,021 | 12,165 | 10,468 | 18,016 |
| | | Female (ii | 15.7 | 14.9 | 16.7 | 18.9 | 18.3 |

EMIS and ICT Directorate

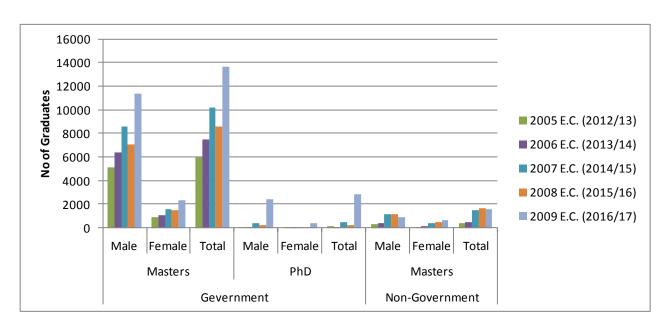


Chart 11.13 Trends in Number of Postgraduate Graduates in Government and Non-government Institutions

The trend in the number of postgraduate graduates for the last seven years is shown in Table 11.14 and Chart 11.13 above. It can be seen from the table and chart that there was a continuous increment in postgraduate graduates for the last six years with the exception from 2003 to 2004 E.C. However, it has been seen that the 2008 E.C. data has been decreased from the 2007 E.C. data by 14.2% while this year's data has been increased by 72% from last year's (2008 E.C.) data.

11.5 Academic Staff in Higher Education Institutions

Academic staffs in this context mean, both Ethiopian and Expatriate. The data presented below calculates the academic staff of HEIs with respect to their qualification, citizenship and field of study (Band).

Table 11.15 Trends in Number of Academic Staff in Higher Education Institutions

| | | | 2005 E.C. | 2006 E.C. | 2007 E.C. | 2008 E.C. | 2009 E.C. |
|----------------|------------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | (2012/13) | (2013/14) | (2014/15) | (2015/16) | (2016/17) |
| | | Male | 18,141 | 18,171 | 21,547 | 23,196 | 24,857 |
| | Ethiopian | Female | 1,910 | 2,218 | 2,443 | 3,259 | 3,904 |
| Goverment | | Total | 20,051 | 20,389 | 23,990 | 26,455 | 28,761 |
| Governient | | Male | 1,611 | 1,587 | 937 | 1,241 | 1,659 |
| | Expatriate | Female | 237 | 225 | 141 | 196 | 211 |
| | | Total | 1,848 | 1,812 | 1,078 | 1,437 | 1,870 |
| | | Male | 1,597 | 1,626 | 2,042 | 2,025 | 1,755 |
| | Ethiopian | Female | 373 | 389 | 478 | 517 | 319 |
| Non-Goverment | | Total | 1,970 | 2,015 | 2,520 | 2,542 | 2,074 |
| Non-Governient | | Male | 27 | 27 | 46 | 59 | 24 |
| | Expatriate | Female | 9 | 9 | 4 | 3 | 5 |
| | | Total | 36 | 36 | 50 | 62 | 29 |
| | | Male | 21,376 | 21,411 | 24,572 | 26,521 | 28,295 |
| | | Female | 2,529 | 2,841 | 3,066 | 3,975 | 4,439 |
| | | Total | 23,905 | 24,252 | 27,638 | 30,496 | 32,734 |

Table 11.15 above shows the trends in the number of higher education academic staff for the last six years. The number has increased substantially from a total of 20,822 in the year 2004 E.C. (2011/12) to a total of 32,734 in the year 2009 E.C. (2016/17), which is a 57.2% increment over the period. Compared to last year's data, the current data (2009 E.C.) has been increased by 7.3%.

Table 11.16 Academic Staff in Higher Education Institutions by Level of Qualification, Sex, Ownership and Citizenship, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

| | | Gove | rnment | Non-Gov | vernment | |
|----------------|--------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|--------|
| Qualification | Sex | Ethiopian | Expatriate | Ethiopian | Expatriate | Total |
| | Male | 6,974 | 5 | 485 | 4 | 7,468 |
| Bachelors | Female | 1,682 | 3 | 137 | - | 1,822 |
| | Male | 1,643 | 8 | 21 | - | 1,672 |
| M.D/D.V.M | Female | 314 | - | 7 | - | 321 |
| | Male | 13,019 | 691 | 1,058 | 10 | 14,778 |
| Masters | Female | 1,593 | 120 | 157 | 5 | 1,875 |
| | Male | 2,641 | 890 | 115 | 7 | 3,653 |
| PhD | Female | 219 | 83 | 6 | - | 308 |
| | Male | 403 | 33 | 51 | 3 | 490 |
| Speciality | Female | 45 | 3 | 6 | - | 54 |
| | Male | 26 | 27 | 1 | - | 54 |
| Sub-Speciality | Female | 2 | 1 | - | - | 3 |
| | Male | 151 | 5 | 24 | - | 180 |
| Others | Female | 49 | 1 | 6 | - | 56 |
| | Male | 24,857 | 1,659 | 1,755 | 24 | 28,295 |
| Total | Female | 3,904 | 211 | 319 | 5 | 4,439 |
| | Total | 28,761 | 1,870 | 2,074 | 29 | 32,734 |

EMIS and ICT Directorate

Table 11.16 shows that in 2009 E.C. (2016/17), the total number of academic staffs in Government and Non-Government HEIs are 30,631 and 2,103 respectively. The total number of Ethiopian academic staff is 30,835 out of which 28,761 are in Government. The share of female academic staffs is 13.6% from which 12.6% are from Government side. Concerning expatriate staffs, 216 (0.7%) out of the total staffs are females from which only 5 of them are from the Non-Government institutions.

Table 11.17 Government Full Time Academic Staff by Qualification, Sex, Citizenship and Band, 2009 E.C.(2016/17)

| | | | Band 1: Engineering & | Band 2: Natural and | Band 3: Medicine | Band 4: Agriculture | Band 5: Business | Band 6: Social Sciences & | |
|-------------|----------------|--------|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|--------|
| Nationality | Qualification | Sex | Technology | Computational Sciences | and Health Sciences | and Life Sciences | and Economics | Humanities | Total |
| | | Male | 3,820 | 389 | 1,258 | 420 | 419 | 668 | 6,974 |
| | Bachelors | Female | 675 | 143 | 347 | 192 | 124 | 201 | 1,682 |
| | | Male | 92 | 129 | 878 | 343 | 79 | 122 | 1,643 |
| | M.D/D.V.M | Female | 6 | 8 | 199 | 74 | 9 | 18 | 314 |
| | | Male | 2,535 | 2,500 | 1,772 | 1,571 | 1,673 | 2,968 | 13,019 |
| | Masters | Female | 265 | 222 | 266 | 224 | 229 | 387 | 1,593 |
| | | Male | 559 | 502 | 324 | 295 | 227 | 734 | 2,641 |
| | PhD | Female | 43 | 28 | 32 | 30 | 15 | 71 | 219 |
| Etiopian | | Male | - | - | 363 | 40 | - | - | 403 |
| | Speciality | Female | - | - | 45 | - | - | - | 45 |
| | | Male | - | - | 25 | 1 | - | - | 26 |
| | Sub-Speciality | Female | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | 2 |
| | | Male | 7 | 5 | 58 | 9 | 14 | 58 | 151 |
| | Others | Female | 2 | - | 17 | 2 | 1 | 27 | 49 |
| | | Male | 7,013 | 3,525 | 4,678 | 2,679 | 2,412 | 4,550 | 24,857 |
| | | Female | 991 | 401 | 908 | 522 | 378 | 704 | 3,904 |
| | Total | Total | 8,004 | 3,926 | 5,586 | 3,201 | 2,790 | 5,254 | 28,761 |
| | | Male | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 2 | 5 |
| | Bachelors | Female | - | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | 3 |
| | | Male | 1 | - | 7 | - | - | - | 8 |
| | M.D/D.V.M | Female | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | Male | 540 | 24 | 73 | 16 | 19 | 19 | 691 |
| | Masters | Female | 63 | 5 | 41 | - | 4 | 7 | 120 |
| | | Male | 304 | 182 | 61 | 78 | 154 | 111 | 890 |
| | PhD | Female | 20 | 19 | 13 | 4 | 15 | 12 | 83 |
| Expatriate | | Male | 8 | 3 | 14 | 3 | - | 5 | 33 |
| | Speciality | Female | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | 3 |
| | | Male | 18 | 1 | 3 | 2 | - | 3 | 27 |
| | Sub-Speciality | Female | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| | | Male | 1 | - | - | - | 4 | - | 5 |
| | Others | Female | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| | | Male | 873 | 210 | 159 | 100 | 177 | 140 | 1,659 |
| | | Female | 85 | 25 | 57 | 4 | 19 | 21 | 211 |
| | Total | Total | 958 | 235 | 216 | 104 | 196 | 161 | 1,870 |
| Grand Total | | | 8,962 | 4,161 | 5,802 | 3,305 | 2,986 | 5,415 | 30,631 |

EMIS and ICT Directorate

Table 11.17 shows that there are 28,761 (from which 13.4% are females) Ethiopian and 1,870 (from which 11.3% are females) Expatriate working as full time academic staffs in Government HEIs.

Table 11.18 Non- Government Full Time Academic Staff by Qualification, Sex, Citizenship and Band, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

| Nationality | Qualification | Sex | Band 1: Engineering & Technology | Band 2: Natural and Computational Sciences | Band 3: Medicine and Health Sciences | Band 4: Agriculture and Life Sciences | Band 5: Business and Economics | Band 6: Social Sciences & Humanities | Total |
|--------------------|----------------|--------|--|---|---|--|--------------------------------------|--|-------|
| | | Male | 112 | 2 | 143 | 8 | 208 | 12 | 485 |
| | Bachelors | Female | 18 | 1 | 59 | 3 | 52 | 4 | 137 |
| | | Male | - | - | 20 | 1 | - | - | 21 |
| | M.D/D.V.M | Female | - | - | 7 | - | - | - | 7 |
| | | Male | 206 | 5 | 335 | 10 | 459 | 43 | 1,058 |
| | Masters | Female | 15 | - | 88 | 1 | 42 | 11 | 157 |
| | | Male | 22 | 2 | 15 | 1 | 66 | 9 | 115 |
| | PhD | Female | 1 | - | 4 | - | 1 | - | 6 |
| Etiopian | | Male | - | - | 51 | - | - | - | 51 |
| | Speciality | Female | - | - | 6 | - | - | - | 6 |
| | | Male | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 |
| | Sub-Speciality | Female | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | Male | 2 | - | 11 | - | 11 | - | 24 |
| | Others | Female | 1 | - | 3 | - | 2 | - | 6 |
| | | Male | 342 | 9 | 576 | 20 | 744 | 64 | 1,755 |
| | Total | Female | 35 | 1 | 167 | 4 | 97 | 15 | 319 |
| | | Total | 377 | 10 | 743 | 24 | 841 | 79 | 2,074 |
| | | Male | 2 | | - | | 2 | | 4 |
| | Bachelors | Female | - | | - | | - | | - |
| | | Male | - | | - | | - | | - |
| | M.D/D.V.M | Female | - | | - | | - | | - |
| | | Male | 3 | | 1 | | 6 | | 10 |
| | Masters | Female | 1 | | 1 | | 3 | | 5 |
| | | Male | 1 | | - | | 6 | | 7 |
| | PhD | Female | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Expatriate | | Male | - | | 3 | | - | | 3 |
| | Speciality | Female | - | | - | | - | | - |
| | | Male | - | | - | | - | | - |
| | Sub-Speciality | Female | - | | - | | - | | - |
| | | Male | - | | - | | - | | - |
| | Others | Female | - | | - | | - | | - |
| | | Male | 6 | - | 4 | - | 14 | - | 24 |
| | | Female | 1 | - | 1 | - | 3 | - | 5 |
| | Total | Total | 7 | - | 5 | - | 17 | - | 29 |
| Grand Total | | | 384 | 10 | 748 | 24 | 858 | 79 | 2,103 |

EMIS and ICT Directorate

Table 11.18 shows that, in 2009 E.C. (2016/17), there are 2,074 (15.4% of them are females) Ethiopian and 29 (17.2% of them are female) Expatriate full time academic staffs in Non-Government HEIs. It can also be noted that majority of the staffs are in the field of Business and Economics, accounting 40.8% of the total staffs followed by Medicine and Health Sciences, with 35.6%.

Higher education quality enhancement needs highly committed and qualified academic staff. Academic staff with a full time contract in a HEI should have enough time to actively participate in teaching, learning, research, community service, student support and the realization of good governance at institutional level. In this regard, part-time academic staffs are too low in the Government institutions compared to the Non-Governments. The following table shows the composition of part-time academic staffs of Non-Government HEIs by sex and band. This helps for comparison of full time and part-time academic staffs in higher education institutions. The share of Government institutions is not considered due to negligible number of part-time staffs.

Table 11.19 Part-Time Academic Staff of Non-Government Institutions by Sex and Band, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

| | Male | Female | Total |
|--|------|--------|-------|
| Band 1: Engineering & Technology | 110 | 23 | 133 |
| Band 2: Natural and Computational Sciences | 10 | 2 | 12 |
| Band 3: Medicine and Health Sciences | 368 | 107 | 475 |
| Band 4: Agriculture and Life Sciences | 7 | | 7 |
| Band 5: Business and Economics | 356 | 19 | 375 |
| Band 6: Social Sciences & Humanities | | | 0 |
| Grand Total | 851 | 151 | 1002 |

The above table shows that in 2009 E.C. (2016/17) the total number of part- time academic staffs in Non-Government HEIs is 1,002 which are almost double of the previous year's data.

11.6 Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR) in Higher Education

The Pupil Teacher Ratio (PTR) in higher education is difficult to calculate without the concept of a full-time equivalent (FTE) student and full-time-equivalent teaching staffs. This occurs because not all students attend on a full-time-equivalent basis and so the actual number of students in a class would be lower than indicated in enrolment figures. Secondly, non-government higher education institutions often employ part-time teaching staffs which make it more difficult to calculate an accurate PTR. The available numbers reported show only "fulltime" academic staff, so the contributions to teaching of part-time teaching staffs are not taken into consideration.

Despite these problems, the following table shows a rough comparison of regular undergraduate students and the full time academic staff in government and non-government institutions for 2009 E.C. (2016/17).

EMIS and ICT Directorate

Table 11.20 Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR): Undergraduate Regular Degree Programs, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

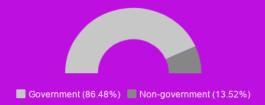
| | Government | Non-Government | Total |
|---|------------|----------------|---------|
| Under Graduate Regular Enrolment | 392,788 | 43,192 | 435,980 |
| Full Time Teachers | 30,631 | 2,103 | 32,734 |
| PTR | 12.8 | 20.5 | 13.3 |

As can be seen in table 11.20 above, the Pupil-Teacher-Ratio (PTR) for higher education undergraduate program is much better in Government institutions than Non-Government, showing few numbers of students per teacher in the Government institutions.

Technical and Vocational Education and Training (TVET)

2009 E.C. 2016/17

Enrolment



The majority of TVET students are enroled in government institutions

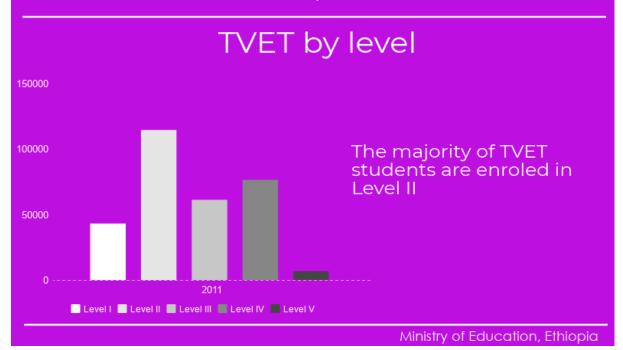
Enrolment by gender



48.7%



51.3%



EMIS and ICT Directorate

12. Technical and Vocational Education and Training (TVET)

12.1 Introduction

TVET are "those aspects of the educational process involving, in addition to general education, the study of technologies and related sciences, and the acquisition of practical skills, attitudes, understanding and knowledge related to occupations in various sectors of economic and social life" (UNESCO and ILO, 2002). TVET can be regarded as a means of preparing for different occupations, which will lead to effective participation in the world of work. It also implies lifelong learning and preparation for responsible citizenship. In its broadest definition TVET includes technical education, vocational education, vocational training, on-the-job training or apprenticeship training, which can be delivered in a formal or non-formal way.

The Ethiopian National TVET Strategy replaces an older version, the Ethiopian Education and training policy, which was first adopted in 2002. It reflects an important paradigm shift in recent years which places quality and relevance of TVET as its priority. Global experience has shown that the mere expansion of TVET does not solve the problems of unemployment and low productivity of the economy. TVET has to respond to the needs of the labour market and create a competent, motivated and adaptable workforce capable of driving economic growth and development. The strategy was developed with the involvement of a broad range of stakeholders from both the private and public sectors. It defines the major principles of TVET development in the coming years. TVET development relies on an outcome-based system, which depends upon the cooperation, dedication and trust of its stakeholders.

Ethiopia is committed to participating in the competitive global market economy. This requires technical and professional citizens trained in the "ability to learn" and in specific occupations. Hence, Technical Vocational Education and Training (TVET) are often at the center of Ethiopia's education strategy, which is aimed at the development of marketable entrepreneurial skills. Ethiopia is putting in place, in part via TVET, a comprehensive human resource development program. TVET provides training on market oriented programs based on the demands of industry for various target groups, such as: graduates of grade 10, school leavers, people who are in employment, school drop outs and marginalized groups in the labor market.

The overall objective of the National TVET Strategy aligns with the ESDP V and aims to create a competent, motivated, adaptable and innovative workforce in Ethiopia. The workforce will be able to contribute to poverty reduction and social and economic development through facilitating demanddriven, high quality technical and vocational education and training, relevant to all sectors of the economy, at all levels and available to all people. Therefore, this Education and Training statistical annual abstract presents the overall enrolment, completion, competency and Industry Extension Services achievements and staff , institutions and other information of the TVET sector in 2009 E.C. (2016/17).

EMIS and ICT Directorate

12.2 TVET Enrollment

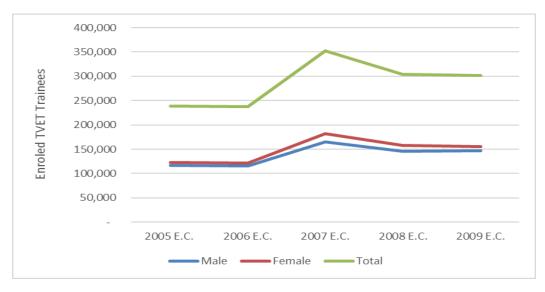
The total enrolment in TVET between 2004 E.C. (2011/12) and 2009 E.C. (2015/16) has fallen from a total of 314,159 to 302,083. The total enrolment, of 302,083, is still much smaller than the expected number of students who should be enrolled in the program. Even though the number of institutions and enrollment/intake has increased in the latest year, it is expected to be higher in order to achieve GTP 2. As can be seen from Table 5.2.1 below, in the year 2009 E.C (2015/16), female trainees constitute 51.3 percent of the total enrolment; this indicates that female participation in TVET sector is balanced at the national level. As can be seen from Table 5.2.1 below, in the year 2009 E.C (2016/17), female trainees constitute 51.32 percent of the total enrolment; this indicates that female participation in TVET sector is balanced at the national level. The Average Annual Growth Rate for female participation also shows a positive growth, exceeding the male AAGR over the last five years. In contrast, this figure incorporates only the four regions' (Tigray, Amhara, Oromia and Harari) 2009 E.C. data; since other regions did not respond to the annual questionnaire, we have used the previous years' data for these regions, and this will definitely affect the quality of the national data.

Table 5.2.1. TVET Enrolment Trends by Sex

| | | 2005 E.C | 2006 E.C | 2007 E.C | 2008 E.C | 2009 E.C | |
|-----|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| | Sex | (2012/13) | (2013/14) | (2014/15) | (2014/15) | (2015/16) | AAGR (%) |
| S | Male | 116,457 | 115,942 | 164,658 | 146,163 | 147,066 | 6.01 |
| Jee | Female | 122,427 | 122,107 | 181,502 | 157,976 | 155,017 | 6.08 |
| ain | Total | 238,884 | 238,049 | 346,160 | 304,139 | 302,083 | 6.04 |
| F | % Female | 51.25 | 51.29 | 52.43 | 51.94 | 51.32 | 0.03 |

The chart below also shows the gender wise enrollment trend across the last five consecutive years (from 2005 E.C. to 2009 E.C.)

Chart 5.2.1. TVET Enrolment Trends by Sex



EMIS and ICT Directorate

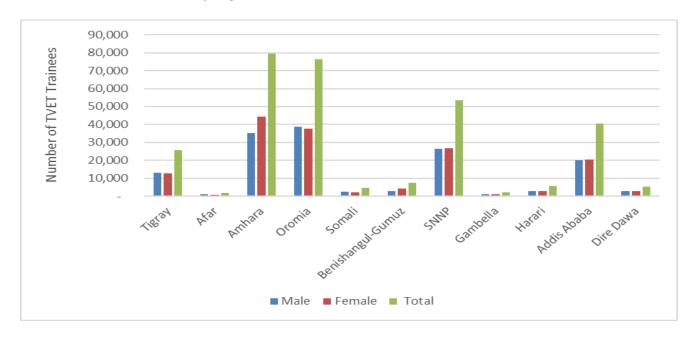
Table 5.2.2. and Chart 5.2.2. below show that, the total number of enrolment in 2009 E.C. (2016/17), in all regions, is 302,083. The table illustrates that, from the 2009 E.C. data, the largest shares of enrollment are taken by Amhara and Oromia. On the other hand, Somali, Gambella and Afar constitute the bottom three lowest enrollment shares. Regarding the gender enrollment shares at the national level, based on 2008 E.C. data, Amhara, Harari and Oromia performed best with percentage female enrollment of 56.4%, 52.8% and 50.7% respectively.

Moreover, compared to the total female enrollment shares at national level, Amhara scored the larger female enrollment exceeding the total national female enrollment value, 51.3%, whereas Harari and Oromia have a good proportion in female enrollment with the current data

Table 5.2.2. TVET Enrolment by Region, Level and Sex 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

| REGION | | Level I | | Level II | | Level III | | Level IV | | el V | level I-V | | | % of |
|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|--------|
| REGION | M | F | М | F | М | F | М | F | М | F | М | F | T | Female |
| Tigray | 2265 | 2397 | 4689 | 4239 | 1828 | 1607 | 3719 | 3602 | 689 | 676 | 13,190 | 12,521 | 25,711 | 48.7 |
| Afar | 187 | 160 | 444 | 230 | 209 | 126 | 150 | 132 | - | - | 990 | 648 | 1,638 | 39.6 |
| Amhara | 876 | 1101 | 11802 | 15474 | 7997 | 10509 | 13258 | 15517 | 1392 | 1591 | 35,325 | 44,192 | 79,517 | 55.6 |
| Oromia | 6856 | 5951 | 16624 | 16740 | 6810 | 7164 | 8138 | 7490 | 297 | 218 | 38,725 | 37,563 | 76,288 | 49.2 |
| Somali | 441 | 377 | 752 | 385 | 270 | 267 | 1,098 | 1,061 | - | - | 2,561 | 2,090 | 4,651 | 44.9 |
| Benishangul-Gumuz | 1,180 | 1,594 | 847 | 1,269 | 597 | 810 | 330 | 641 | 6 | 18 | 2,960 | 4,332 | 7,292 | 59.4 |
| SNNP | 4,599 | 4,589 | 13,037 | 12,865 | 4,297 | 4,328 | 3,930 | 4,627 | 633 | 499 | 26,496 | 26,908 | 53,404 | 50.4 |
| Gambella | 598 | 604 | 477 | 241 | 61 | 78 | 2 | 9 | - | - | 1,138 | 932 | 2,070 | 45.0 |
| Harari | 582 | 564 | 1027 | 967 | 747 | 838 | 434 | 407 | 86 | 6 | 2,876 | 2,782 | 5,658 | 49.2 |
| Addis Ababa | 3,326 | 4,845 | 6,867 | 4,587 | 5,398 | 5,721 | 4,460 | 5,154 | 58 | 61 | 20,109 | 20,368 | 40,477 | 50.3 |
| Dire Dawa | 14 | 28 | 471 | 523 | 643 | 944 | 1,196 | 1,133 | 372 | 53 | 2,696 | 2,681 | 5,377 | 49.9 |
| National | 20,924 | 22,210 | 57,037 | 57,520 | 28,857 | 32,392 | 36,715 | 39,773 | 3,533 | 3,122 | 147,066 | 155,017 | 302,083 | 51.3 |
| Afar, Ethio-Somali, Benisha | ngul-Gum | uz and Ga | mbella re | gions dat | a from 20 | 07 E.C (20 | 014/15); S | NNP, Add | is Ababa a | and Dire D | awa data f | rom 2008 E | .C. (2015/1 | 6) |

Chart 5.2.2. TVET Enrolment by Region and Sex, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)



EMIS and ICT Directorate

Regarding the enrollment shares in the government and non-government TVET centers, the total share of the government owned centres exceeds that of the total non-government almost by six fold as seen from Table 5.2.3. Proportionally nongovernment institutions enrol more female students compared to government institutions, with 62% of those enroled in nongovernment institutions being female while the government institutions have 50% female enrolment share. With respect to regional totals, the Amhara region performs the best for female TVET enrollment shares both from the government and non-government institutions, with 55% and 69% shares respectively. On the other hand, Afar constitutes the lowest female enrollment share among all regions with 39% female share in government and 40% in the non-government institutions,. The female and male total shares at national and regional level are shown in Table 5.2.3.

Table 5.2.3 Government and Non-Government Enrolment by Region and Sex, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

| | | | | | | | Gove | ernment + | Non- | |
|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|----------|--------|------------|-----------|---------|--|
| | G | overnme | nt | Nor | -Governn | nent | Government | | | |
| REGION | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | |
| Tigray | 13,190 | 12,521 | 25,711 | | | - | 13,190 | 12,521 | 25,711 | |
| Afar* | 680 | 442 | 1,122 | 310 | 206 | 516 | 990 | 648 | 1,638 | |
| Amhara | 33,416 | 40,889 | 74,305 | 1,616 | 3,596 | 5,212 | 35,032 | 44,485 | 79,517 | |
| Oromia | 36,457 | 35,506 | 71,963 | 1,916 | 2,409 | 4,325 | 38,373 | 37,915 | 76,288 | |
| Somali* | 2,203 | 1,707 | 3,910 | 358 | 383 | 741 | 2,561 | 2,090 | 4,651 | |
| Benishangul-Gumuz* | 1,504 | 1,932 | 3,436 | 1,456 | 2,400 | 3,856 | 2,960 | 4,332 | 7,292 | |
| SNNP | 24,601 | 23,052 | 47,653 | 1,895 | 3,856 | 5,751 | 26,496 | 26,908 | 53,404 | |
| Gambella* | 755 | 538 | 1,293 | 383 | 394 | 777 | 1,138 | 932 | 2,070 | |
| Harari | 1,514 | 1,116 | 2,630 | 1,351 | 1,677 | 3,028 | 2,865 | 2,793 | 5,658 | |
| Addis Ababa | 14,478 | 10,971 | 25,449 | 5,631 | 9,397 | 15,028 | 20,109 | 20,368 | 40,477 | |
| Dire Dawa | 2,167 | 1,608 | 3,775 | 529 | 1,073 | 1,602 | 2,696 | 2,681 | 5,377 | |
| National | 130,965 | 130,282 | 261,247 | 15,445 | 25,391 | 40,836 | 146,410 | 155,673 | 302,083 | |

^{*}Afar, Ethio-Somali, Benishangul-Gumuz and Gambella regions data from 2007 E.C (2014/15), SNNP, Addis Ababa and Dire Dawa data from 2008 E.C. (2015/16)

As shown in Table 5.2.3 above, in all regions except Harari, with an outstanding non-government share of 53.5%, the share of non-government enrolment in all regions is below 40% whereas the non-government share in the 2009 E.C. (the four regions) data is below 10%.

The chart below also shows how much the government TVET institutions are higher than the non-government ones at national level, which is almost by six times.

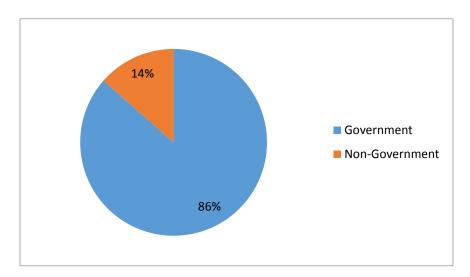


Chart 5.2.3 Percent Share of Enrolment by ownership at the National level, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

Similarly, Chart 5.2.4 shows the total TVET enrollment shares of the government and non-government institutions by region.

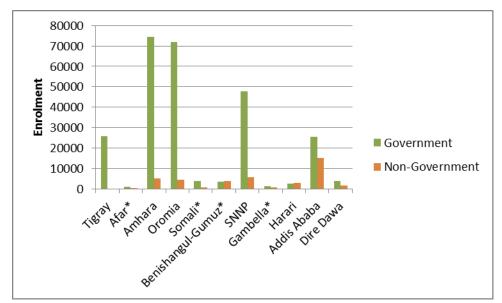


Chart 5.2.4 Share of Enrolment by Ownership and Region, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

Concerning the enrollment shares by levels, Table 5.2.4. displays the data across regions. Based on the table at the national level, the largest number of enrollment is registered under level II, with 37.9%, and level V is of the smallest enrollment amount, with 2.2% (with an increment of 0.5 percentage points from last year). On the regional level, though all regions have smallest value in level V, Tigray with 5.3% constitute the maximum shares under level V enrollment with current data. Looking at the other levels,

EMIS and ICT Directorate

Gambella constitutes the maximum enrollment share in level I, SNNP in level II, Dire Dawa in level III and Somali in level IV with their percent shares 58.1, 48.529.5, and 46.4 respectively. Note that: the comparison also included regions with 2007 and 2008 E.C. data

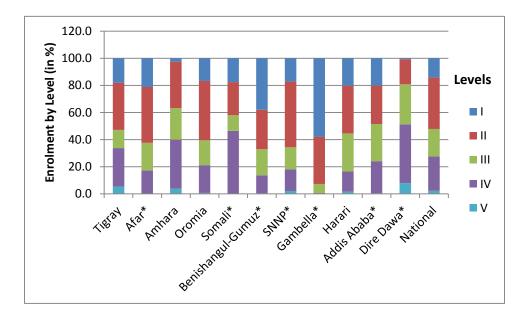
Table 5.2.4 Share of Enrolment by Level and Region, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

| Pagion | En | rolment | hares by | level (in | %) |
|--------------------|------|---------|----------|-----------|-----|
| Region | 1 | н | Ш | IV | V |
| Tigray | 18.1 | 34.7 | 13.4 | 28.5 | 5.3 |
| Afar* | 21.2 | 41.1 | 20.5 | 17.2 | 0.0 |
| Amhara | 2.5 | 34.3 | 23.3 | 36.2 | 3.8 |
| Oromia | 16.8 | 43.7 | 18.3 | 20.5 | 0.7 |
| Somali* | 17.6 | 24.4 | 11.5 | 46.4 | 0.0 |
| Benishangul-Gumuz* | 38.0 | 29.0 | 19.3 | 13.3 | 0.3 |
| SNNP* | 17.2 | 48.5 | 16.2 | 16.0 | 2.1 |
| Gambella* | 58.1 | 34.7 | 6.7 | 0.5 | 0.0 |
| Harari | 20.3 | 35.2 | 28.0 | 14.9 | 1.6 |
| Addis Ababa* | 20.2 | 28.3 | 27.5 | 23.8 | 0.3 |
| Dire Dawa* | 0.8 | 18.5 | 29.5 | 43.3 | 7.9 |
| National | 14.3 | 37.9 | 20.3 | 25.3 | 2.2 |

^{*}Afar, Somali, Benishangul-Gumuz and Gambella regions' data are of 2007 E.C (2014/15), whereas SNNP, Addis Ababa and Dire Dawa regions' data are from 2008 E.C. (2015/16)

The chart below also shows the enrollment shares of levels in each region and the national share.

Chart 5.2.5 Share of Enrolment by Level and Region, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)



EMIS and ICT Directorate

Table 5.2.4 and Chart 5.2.5 above show that enrolment at level II shares the largest proportion of total national enrolment in TVET sector at 37.9%. This is compared to enrolment at level V, which has the lowest share of enrolment at 2.2%. Specifically, in Afar, Gambella, and Somali regions there are no enrolled trainees at level V (considering 2007 E.C. dat). In contrast to this, the Tigray region (with the current data) has the highest enrolment at level V at 5.3%.

Table 5.2.5. Trainers by Rank, Region, and Sex, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

| | .00 | | No. of trainers by Level of Rank | | | | | | | | % of | Shar | e of leve | l of Rank | c (%) | | |
|--------------------|------------|-------|----------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|-------|------|--------|
| | mistrution | ŀ | 4 | Е | 8 | C | | Not Ra | anked | Total | No.of Tra | ainers | Female | | | | Not |
| REGION | Wig | М | F | М | F | M | F | М | F | М | F | TOTAL | trainers | Α | В | С | Ranked |
| Tigray | 22 | 510 | 95 | 1,017 | 156 | 1,541 | 513 | 28 | 28 | 3,096 | 792 | 3,888 | 20.4 | 15.6 | 30.2 | 52.8 | 1.4 |
| Afar* | 6 | | | 40 | 5 | 134 | 23 | 3 | 1 | 177 | 29 | 206 | 14.1 | 0.0 | 21.8 | 76.2 | 1.9 |
| Amhara | 92 | 175 | 79 | 2,344 | 527 | 4,799 | 1,156 | 154 | 21 | 7,472 | 1,783 | 9,255 | 19.3 | 2.7 | 31.0 | 64.3 | 1.9 |
| Oromia | 253 | 209 | 33 | 1,100 | 175 | 4,643 | 1,275 | 39 | 43 | 5,991 | 1,526 | 7,517 | 20.3 | 3.2 | 17.0 | 78.7 | 1.1 |
| Somali* | 11 | | | 58 | 9 | 190 | 44 | 5 | 1 | 253 | 55 | 307 | 17.7 | 0.0 | 21.9 | 76.1 | 2.0 |
| Benishangul-Gumuz* | 11 | 7 | 3 | 80 | 19 | 255 | 87 | 7 | 2 | 349 | 112 | 461 | 24.3 | 2.3 | 21.6 | 74.2 | 2.0 |
| SNNP* | 74 | 100 | 61 | 376 | 159 | 1,178 | 709 | | 150 | 1,654 | 1,079 | 2,733 | 39.5 | 5.9 | 19.6 | 69.0 | 5.5 |
| Gambella* | 8 | | | 18 | 2 | 58 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 77 | 13 | 90 | 14.0 | 0.0 | 22.5 | 75.6 | 2.0 |
| Harari | 9 | 68 | 6 | 306 | 62 | 56 | 14 | 16 | 12 | 446 | 94 | 540 | 17.4 | 13.7 | 68.1 | 13.0 | 5.2 |
| Addis Ababa* | 90 | 117 | 65 | 616 | 207 | 791 | 291 | 451 | 53 | 1,975 | 616 | 2,591 | 23.8 | 7.0 | 31.8 | 41.8 | 19.5 |
| Dire Dawa* | 6 | 23 | 8 | 149 | 14 | 195 | 15 | | | 367 | 37 | 404 | 9.2 | 7.7 | 40.3 | 52.0 | 0.0 |
| National | 582 | 1,209 | 350 | 6,104 | 1,336 | 13,840 | 4,137 | 704 | 312 | 21,857 | 6,135 | 27,992 | 21.9 | 5.6 | 26.6 | 64.2 | 3.6 |

^{*}Afar, Somali, Benishangul-Gumuz and Gambella regions' data are of 2007 E.C (2014/15), whereas SNNP, Addis Ababa and Dire Dawa regions' data are from 2008 E.C. (2015/16)

Chart 5.2.6 TVET Trainers by Rank and Region, 2009 E.C. (2015/17)

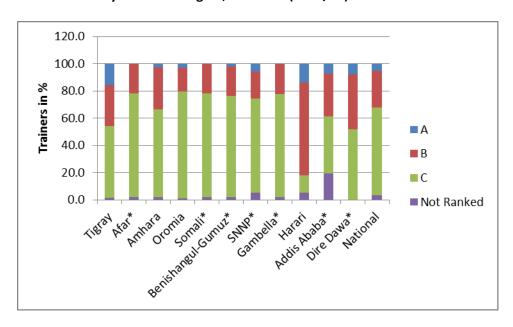


Table 5.2.5 and Chart 5.2.6 above shows that, in 2009 E.C. (2016/17) there are 582 TVET institutions in the country under Government and Non-government ownership, which is the same to that of the

EMIS and ICT Directorate

previous year. This is due to the non-reporting regions. These institutions have a total of 27,992 trainers, out of which 22 % are female. It is noted that there has been growth in the number of trainers from last year by 15.8%. Oromia had the largest number of trainers in the TVET Sector followed by, Amhara, Tigray and Addis Ababa. In contrast, Gambella, Harari, Afar, Somali and Benishangul-Gumuz have the lowest number of trainers.

In addition to sufficient trainers, qualified trainers to the required level are a vital device to enhance the quality of education and training. According to national standards, TVET programs at levels I-V require trainers with minimum C level rank. Table 5.2.5 and Chart 5.2.6 above show the proportions of trainers by rank at national and Regional level. Nationally, out of the total number of trainers 64.2% have 'C' level rank, followed by 26.6% having a 'B' rank and 5.6% having an 'A' level rank and 3.6% trainers reported as having no rank.

12.3 Share of Female Trainees and Trainers in TVET System

The share of female trainees and trainers is an important indicator of balanced programs to enhance enrolment and participation of females in TVET institutions (or in short in relation to access measures disaggregated by gender). Share of gender is considered here as it is used to highlight the level of equity between boys and girls in the education system. The following table and chart is presented to demonstrate the current situation of female participation in 2009 E.C. (2016/17) academic year regionally and nationally.

Table 5.3.1 Share of Female Trainees and Trainers by Region, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

| | Trai | nees | % of Female | Trair | ners | % of Female |
|--------------------|---------|---------|-------------|--------|-------|-------------|
| REGION | M F | | Trainees | М | F | trainers |
| Tigray | 13,190 | 12,521 | 48.7 | 3,096 | 792 | 20.4 |
| Afar* | 990 | 648 | 39.6 | 177 | 29 | 14.1 |
| Amhara | 35,325 | 44,192 | 55.6 | 7,472 | 1,783 | 19.3 |
| Oromia | 38,725 | 37,563 | 49.2 | 5,991 | 1,526 | 20.3 |
| Somali* | 2,561 | 2,090 | 44.9 | 253 | 55 | 17.7 |
| Benishangul-Gumuz* | 2,960 | 4,332 | 59.4 | 349 | 112 | 24.3 |
| SNNP* | 26,496 | 26,908 | 50.4 | 1,654 | 1,079 | 39.5 |
| Gambella* | 1,138 | 932 | 45.0 | 77 | 13 | 14.0 |
| Harari | 2,876 | 2,782 | 49.2 | 446 | 94 | 17.4 |
| Addis Ababa* | 20,109 | 20,368 | 50.3 | 1,975 | 616 | 23.8 |
| Dire Dawa* | 2,696 | 2,681 | 49.9 | 367 | 37 | 9.2 |
| National | 147,066 | 155,017 | 51.3 | 21,857 | 6,135 | 21.9 |

^{*}Afar, Somali, Benishangul-Gumuz and Gambella regions' data are of 2007 E.C (2014/15), whereas SNNP, Addis Ababa and Dire Dawa regions' data are from 2008 E.C. (2015/16)

EMIS and ICT Directorate

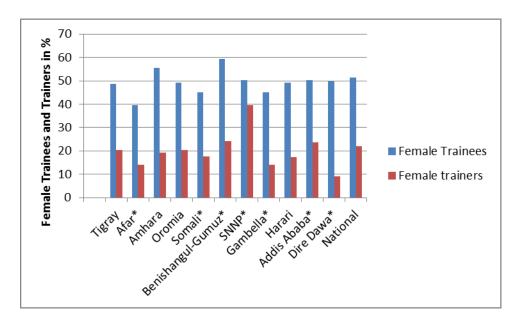


Chart 5.3.1 Share of Female Trainees and Trainers by Region, 2009 E.C. (2016/17)

As shown in Table 5.3.1 and Chart 5.3.1 above, at the national level, share of female trainees and trainers are 51.3% and 21.9% respectively. This shows that female trainee's participation in the sector has had good improvement compared with female trainers. Benishangul-Gumuz and Amhara have the highest female trainee participation in the sector. On the other hand, the status of regions regarding share of female trainer's is under 40%, especially, Dire Dawa, Afar and Gambella have the lowest share of female trainer's compared with other regions at 9.2%,14.1% and 14% respectively.

12.4 Graduates in TVET program

Graduates, or completers, are those who completed their training in their field of study at TVET institutions, typically those that have been awarded a certificate in each level of the program. The table below refers to graduates in 2008, as graduates data in 2009 were not collected.

Table 5.4.1 Completers or Graduates by level and sex and Short term Training, 2008 E.C. (2015/16)

| | | | | | | | Share of | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-------|-----|--------|--------|---------|----------|--|
| | | I | | I | 1 | II | 1 | V | , | V | | I-V | | female | |
| Region | М | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | Total | Telliale | |
| Tigray | 1,315 | 1,185 | 3,126 | 2,935 | 1,325 | 1,590 | 1,135 | 1,868 | 61 | 74 | 6,962 | 7,652 | 14,614 | 52 | |
| Afar* | | | 86 | 68 | 13 | 1 | 218 | 163 | | | 317 | 232 | 549 | 42 | |
| Amhara | 1,791 | 1,731 | 8,195 | 9,591 | 3,199 | 6,359 | 3,666 | 5,923 | 522 | 467 | 17,373 | 24,071 | 41,444 | 58 | |
| Oromia | 1,907 | 2,179 | 5,641 | 5,069 | 2,084 | 2,044 | 1,621 | 2,415 | 46 | 26 | 11,299 | 11,733 | 23,032 | 51 | |
| Somali | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Benishangul- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gumuz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SNNP | 1,986 | 2,408 | 5,387 | 5,123 | 3,366 | 2,965 | 688 | 1,022 | 314 | 323 | 11,741 | 11,841 | 23,582 | 50 | |
| Gambella* | 67 | 61 | 12 | 23 | 27 | 10 | 16 | 17 | | | 122 | 111 | 233 | 48 | |
| Harari | 297 | 550 | 686 | 711 | 685 | 609 | 499 | 628 | 35 | 12 | 2,202 | 2,510 | 4,712 | 53 | |
| Addis Ababa | 2,602 | 3,050 | 3,015 | 2,811 | 2,042 | 2,431 | 1,840 | 2,535 | 42 | 21 | 9,541 | 10,848 | 20,389 | 53 | |
| Dire Dawa | 274 | 157 | 685 | 492 | 137 | 206 | 171 | 323 | 63 | 34 | 1,330 | 1,212 | 2,542 | 48 | |
| National | 10,239 | 11,321 | 26,833 | 26,823 | 12,878 | 16,215 | 9,854 | 14,894 | 1,083 | 957 | 60,887 | 70,210 | 131,097 | 54 | |

EMIS and ICT Directorate

* Afar and Gambella regions data from 2007 E.C (2014/15)

Note: Benishangul-Gumuz and Ethio-Somali Data with blank indicate that no data was available.

Table 5.4.1 above shows that in the TVET program at the national level and at all levels there are 131,097 students that have graduated from government and non-government institutions in 2008 E.C. (2015/16). Out of which 54% are female trainees.

12.5 Trainee-Trainer Ratio (TTR) in TVET

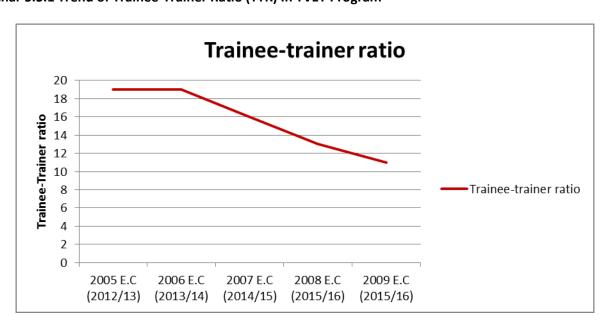
It is difficult to measure quality with a list of quantitative indicators. However pupil/teacher ratios can be used as an indicator that can infer quality of teaching. Hence, trainers are people whose professional activity involves the transfer of knowledge and skills to trainees enrolled in a TVET institution. The Trainee Trainer Ratio (TTR) is the average number of regular trainees during the year divided by the total number of regular trainers of the program year.

As noted in table and chart below, The Trainee-Trainer Ratio (TTR) in TVET program has positively decreased from 24 to 13 from 2004 E.C. (2011/12) to 2008 E.C. (2018/16).

Table 5.5.1 Trend of Trainee-Trainer Ratio (TTR) In TVET Program

| | 2005 E.C (2012/13) | 2006 E.C (2013/14) | 2007 E.C (2014/15) | 2008 E.C (2015/16) | 2009 E.C (2015/16) |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Enrolment (Trainees) | 238,884 | 238,049 | 352,144 | 304,139 | 302083 |
| Trainers | 12,779 | 12,779 | 21,830 | 24,179 | 27992 |
| Trainee-trainer ratio | 19 | 19 | 16 | 13 | 11 |

Char 5.5.1 Trend of Trainee-Trainer Ratio (TTR) In TVET Program



EMIS and ICT Directorate

Chart 5.5.2 below shows that at the national level TTR is 11 for the year 2009 E.C (2016/17). TTR in Gambella, Benishangul-Gumuz, Addis Ababa and SNNP is relatively high, and low in Tigray, Afar and Amhara.



